A Compendium of Grande Ronde River and Imnaha River Basins Spring Chinook Salmon Spawning Ground Surveys Conducted from 1948 through 2003

Fish Research and Development, Northeast Region Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife

J. Vincent Tranquilli

Brian C. Jonasson
MaryLouise Keefe
Richard W. Carmichael

March 2004


LOWER SNAKE RIVER COMPENSATION PLAN

This program receives federal financial assistance from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, sex, or disability. If you believe that you have been discriminated against as described above in any program, activity, or facility, or if you desire further information, please contact ADA coordinator, Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 3406 Cherry Dr. NE, Salem, OR 97303, 503-947-6000, or write Office for Human Resources, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240.

This report is available at: http:///snakecomplan.fws.gov/

# A Compendium of Grande Ronde River and Imnaha River Basins Spring Chinook Salmon Spawning Ground Surveys Conducted from 1948 through 2003 

J. Vincent Tranquilli

Brian C. Jonasson
MaryLouise Keefe
Richard W. Carmichael

Northeast Region Fish Research Program Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife

La Grande, OR 97850

Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife
3406 Cherry Avenue N.E.
Salem, OR 97303-4924

March 2004

This project was financed by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service under the Lower Snake River Compensation Plan.

## CONTENTS

Page
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ..... xiii
HISTORIC PREFACE. .....  1
INTRODUCTION ..... 2
METHODS ..... 3
Spawning Streams ..... 3
Stream Descriptions and Survey Unit Access ..... 5
Grande Ronde River Basin ..... 5
Imnaha River Basin. ..... 12
REVIEW OF HISTORICAL OBJECTIVES AND METHODS ..... 13
RESULTS AND DISCUSSION ..... 17
Grande Ronde River Basin ..... 17
Upper Grande Ronde River Subbasin ..... 17
Wallowa River Subbasin. ..... 22
Lower Grande Ronde River Subbasin ..... 28
Imnaha River Basin. ..... 29
Other Surveys in NE Oregon ..... 31
RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 31
REFERENCES ..... 33
Cited References ..... 33
Data Source References ..... 34
APPENDIX A. Grande Ronde River Basin Index Surveys ..... 41
APPENDIX B. Imnaha River Basin Index Surveys ..... 65
APPENDIX C. Grande Ronde River Basin Index, Extensive, and Supplemental Surveys ..... 70
APPENDIX D. Imnaha River Basin Index, Extensive, and Supplemental Surveys ..... 93
APPENDIX E. 1955 and 1956, Supplemental Surveys in Selected Survey Areas ..... 99

APPENDIX F. Maps of Survey Units in the Grande Ronde and Imnaha River Basins 106 CONTENTS (continued)

## FIGURES

Number Page

1. Map of the Grande Ronde River and Imnaha River basins ..... 4
2. Upper mainstem Grande Ronde River spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1953 through 2003 ..... 18
3. Mainstem Catherine Creek spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1953 through 2003 ..... 19
4. North Fork and South Fork Catherine Creek spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1968 through 2003 ..... 19
5. Indian Creek spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1968 through 1994 ..... 20
6. Lookingglass Creek spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1955 through 2003 ..... 21
7. Sheep Creek spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1969 through 1995 ..... 22
8. Upper mainstem Wallowa River spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1963 through 2003 ..... 23
9. Bear Creek spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1964 through 2003 ..... 24
10. Hurricane Creek spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1955 through 2003 ..... 25
11. Lostine River spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1950 through 2003 ..... 26
12. Upper Minam River spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1964 through 2003 ..... 27
13. Lower Minam River spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1954 through 2003 ..... 27
14. Little Minam River spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1954 through 2003 ..... 28

## FIGURES (continued)

Number Page
15. Wenaha River spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1949 through 2003 ..... 29
16. Imnaha River spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1949 through 2003 ..... 30
17. Big Sheep Creek spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1964 through 2003 ..... 30
18. Lick Creek spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1964through 200331

## APPENDIX TABLES

Number Page
A-1. Upper mainstem Grande Ronde River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1953 through 2003 ..... 43
A-2. Catherine Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1948 through 2003 ..... 45
A-3. Indian Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1968 through 1994 ..... 48
A-4. Lookingglass Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1955 through 2003 ..... 49
A-5. Sheep Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index and extensive survey counts from 1967 through 1995 ..... 51
A-6. Upper mainstem Wallowa River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1955 through 2003 ..... 52
A-7. Bear Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1964 through 2003 ..... 54
A-8. Hurricane Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index counts from 1955 through 2003 ..... 56
A-9. Lostine River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1950 through 2003 ..... 58
A-10. Minam River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1954 through 2003 ..... 60
A-11. Wenaha River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1949 through 2003 ..... 63
B-1. Imnaha River, Imnaha River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1949 through 2003 ..... 66
B-2. Big Sheep Creek, Imnaha River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1964 through 2003 ..... 68
B-3. Lick Creek, Imnaha River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1964 through 2003 ..... 69

## APPENDIX TABLES (continued)

Number Page
C-1. Upper mainstem Grande Ronde River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index, extensive and supplemental survey counts from 1986 through 2003 ..... 71
C-2. Catherine Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index, extensive, and supplemental survey counts from 1986 through 2003 ..... 74
C-3. Lookingglass Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index, extensive, and supplemental survey counts from 1987 through 2003 ..... 77
C-4. Upper mainstem Wallowa River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index and extensive survey counts from 1995 through 2003 ..... 80
C-5. Bear Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index and extensive survey counts from 1993 through 2003 ..... 81
C-6. Hurricane Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index and supplemental survey counts from 1986 through 2003 ..... 82
C-7. Lostine River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index and extensive survey counts from 1949 through 1975 ..... 84
C-8. Lostine River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index, extensive, and supplemental survey counts from 1986 through 2003 ..... 85
C-9. Minam River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index, extensive, and supplemental survey counts from 1986 through 2003 ..... 88
C-10. Prairie Creek and Spring Creek, Wallowa River tributaries, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts ..... 90
C-11. Wenaha River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index, extensive, and supplemental survey counts from 1986 through 2003 ..... 91
D-1. Imnaha River, Imnaha River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index, extensive, and supplemental survey counts from 1986 through 2003 ..... 94
D-2. Big Sheep Creek, Imnaha River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index, extensive, and supplemental survey counts from 1986 through 2003 ..... 97
D-3. Lick Creek, Imnaha River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index, extensive, and supplemental survey counts from 1997 through 2003 ..... 98

## APPENDIX TABLES (continued)

Number Page
E-1. Upper mainstem Grande Ronde River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956. ..... 100
E-2. Catherine Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956 ..... 100
E-3. Lookingglass Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956 ..... 101
E-4. Wallowa River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956 ..... 101
E-5. Hurricane Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956 ..... 102
E-6. Lostine River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956 ..... 102
E-7. Minam River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956 ..... 103
E-8. Wenaha River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956 ..... 103
E-9. Imnaha River, Imnaha River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956 ..... 104
E-10. Big Sheep Creek, Imnaha River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956 ..... 104
E-11. Eagle Creek, Powder River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956 ..... 105

## APPENDIX FIGURES

Number Page
F-1. Upper mainstem Grande Ronde River, Three Penny Claim mine site ..... 107
F-2. Upper mainstem Grande Ronde River, National Forest boundary ..... 107
F-3. Upper mainstem Grande Ronde River, 5125 Road bridge ..... 108
F-4. Upper mainstem Grande Ronde River, NF Road 51 bridge ..... 108
F-5. North Fork Catherine Creek, North Fork Catherine Creek Campground ..... 109
F-6. South Fork Catherine Creek. ..... 109
F-7. Catherine Creek, NF 7735 road bridge (or Merry-Go-Round Bridge) ..... 110
F-8. Catherine Creek, State Highway 203 bridge. ..... 110
F-9. Catherine Creek, Badger Flat Road ..... 111
F-10. Catherine Creek, second bridge in Union ..... 111
F-11. Lookingglass Creek, mouth of Summer Creek ..... 112
F-12. Lookingglass Creek, mouth of Little Lookingglass Creek ..... 112
F-13. Lookingglass Creek, mouth of Lookingglass Creek ..... 113
F-14. Indian Creek, mouth of Little Indian Creek ..... 113
F-15. Indian Creek, mouth of Indian Creek ..... 114
F-16. Sheep Creek Forks ..... 114
F-17. Sheep Creek, 5160 Road culvert to mouth of Sheep Creek ..... 115
F-18. Upper mainstem Wallowa River, McClarren Lane bridges ..... 115
F-19. Upper mainstem Wallowa River, Eggleson Lane bridges ..... 116
F-20. Upper mainstem Wallowa River, Wallowa Hatchery intake ..... 116
F-21. Bear Creek, Guard Station ..... 117

## APPENDIX FIGURES (continued)

Number Page
F-22. Bear Creek, Baker Gulch ..... 117
F-23. Bear Creek, Boundary Campground ..... 118
F-24. Bear Creek, 8250 Road crossing ..... 118
F-25. Hurricane Creek, Dorrance Road and Eggleson Lane bridges ..... 119
F-26. Mouth of Hurricane Creek ..... 119
F-27. Lostine River, Lapover Meadows ..... 120
F-28. Lostine River, Williamson Campground ..... 120
F-29. Lostine River, Lostine River falls and Pole Bridge Picnic Area ..... 121
F-30. Lostine River, "Six-mile" bridge ..... 121
F-31. Lostine River, Lostine River Ranch bridge and Westside Ditch ..... 122
F-32. Lostine River, Wallowa River Road (Highway 82) bridge ..... 122
F-33. Lostine River, McLain Ranch Red Barn. ..... 123
F-34. Mouth of Lostine River ..... 123
F-35. Upper Minam River, Elk Creek and Camp One surveys ..... 124
F-36. Upper Minam River, Rock Creek survey ..... 124
F-37. Upper Minam River, Little Pot survey ..... 125
F-38. Upper Minam River, Splash Dam ..... 125
F-39. Lower Minam River, Salmon Hole to Bridge at Red's Horse Ranch ..... 126
F-40. Lower Minam River, Bluff ..... 126
F-41. Little Minam River, Lower Falls to $1 / 4$ mile below Big Canyon Creek ..... 127
F-42. Mouth of Little Minam River ..... 127

## APPENDIX FIGURES (continued)

Number Page
F-43. Prairie Creek, Hayes Fork and Pratt Fork ..... 128
F-44. Spring Creek, Lower Alder Slope Canal and Spring Creek Forks ..... 128
F-45. Spring Creek Forks ..... 129
F-46. Spring Creek, old hatchery rearing pond to mouth ..... 129
F-47. South Fork Wenaha River, mouth of Milk Creek ..... 130
F-48. Wenaha River Forks and Elk Flat Trail river crossing ..... 130
F-49. Wenaha River, mouth of Rock Creek ..... 131
F-50. Wenaha River, mouth of Butte Creek and Cross Canyon Trail river crossing ..... 131
F-51. Wenaha River, Fairview Bar and Hoodoo Trail river crossing ..... 132
F-52. Wenaha River, mouth of Crooked Creek ..... 132
F-53. Imnaha River Forks. ..... 133
F-54. South Fork Imnaha River, mouth of Bear Creek ..... 133
F-55. Imnaha River, Blue Hole to Indian Crossing Campground ..... 134
F-56. Imnaha River, Mac's Mine ..... 134
F-57. Imnaha River, Fish Weir ..... 135
F-58. Imnaha River, mouth of Crazyman Creek ..... 135
F-59. Imnaha River, Garnett's upper property boundary ..... 136
F-60. Imnaha River, Garnett's lower property boundary ..... 136
F-61. Imnaha River, mouth of Grouse Creek ..... 137
F-62. Imnaha River, mouth of Freezeout Creek ..... 137
F-63. Big Sheep Creek, NF local road 140 bridge ..... 138

## APPENDIX FIGURES (continued)

Number Page
F-64. Big Sheep Creek, mouth of Echo Canyon Creek ..... 138
F-65. Big Sheep Creek, mouth of Carrol Creek ..... 139
F-66. Big Sheep Creek, mouth of Coyote Creek ..... 139
F-67. Lick Creek, road crossing at Lick Creek Campground. ..... 140
F-68. Mouth of Lick Creek ..... 140

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We would like to thank the many people who contributed to this report. Numerous biologists with the Oregon Fish Commission, Oregon Wildlife Commission, Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation, Nez Perce Tribe, US Fish and Wildlife Service, and the US Forest Service walked the streams of northeast Oregon in August and September each year to count the redds and spawning fish and sample the carcasses of spawned out Chinook salmon. Without their efforts, there would be no data to summarize for this report.

Since 1986, the US Fish and Wildlife Service, through the Lower Snake River Compensation Plan, has provided funding to ODFW for spawning ground surveys beyond the traditional index surveys to gain a better understanding of the magnitude, timing, and distribution of the spring Chinook salmon spawning in the Grande Ronde and Imnaha rivers. We thank Ed Crateau, Dan Herrig, and Joe Krakker of the USFWS for providing funds and survey help.

ODFW district biologists Brad Smith, Jeff Zakel, Ken Witty, Duane West conducted most of index surveys, assisted with many of the additional surveys, and provided access to much of the historical data.

We used Terrain Navigator from Maptech, Inc. to determine survey unit lengths and to produce the survey unit maps in Appendix F.

## HISTORIC PREFACE

Prior to 1948 very little quantitative information is available regarding anadromous fish production and habitat in the Grande Ronde and Imnaha river basins. The only documented information comes from the accounts of early pioneers. In 1838, Martha Gay Masterson described the Grande Ronde "valley with no fields or houses" as a "a veritable paradise. . . . Near the hill and the river were Indian wigwams, and all around over the valley were thousands of Indian ponies (Barton 1986)." Missionary Henry Spalding described the Wallowa Valley as he traveled with Chief Joseph to Wallowa Lake in 1839. On 25 July, he noted that "salmon quite plentiful lie in sight by fifty or more in the holes...some 300 [sockeye] salmon are taken today." On 26 July, he noted that "people [Nez Perce] have taken about 600 [sockeye] salmon today (Drury 1958)."

In the fall of 1880, 13-year-old Bill Warnock fished with his family at the head of Wallowa Lake, where "one end of the seine was fastened to a tree and the other was hauled around the school of fish with a row boat. . . . It required a team of eight men to drag the haul, which usually contained 1500 fish [sockeye salmon] at an average weight of 5 pounds apiece. Fish were packed in 60 pound kegs and taken outside town for sale." In 1881 a small industry harvested approximately 60,000 pounds of sockeye salmon at Wallowa Lake (roughly 12,000 fish). As early as 1890 a heavy dam was built across the outlet to the lake and irrigation ditch companies were forming (Bartlett 1967).

Experimental fish culture attempts recorded in the annual reports of the Master Fish Warden provide the most quantitative fish counts at the turn of the century. On 29 August 1901, Mr. A. D. Allen racked the main Grande Ronde River above the current village of Troy. He was successful in spawning 2,511 female coho salmon from 14 September through 8 December. The majority of returning adults may have passed this site prior to the racks installation and most fertilized eggs were out-planted into the mainstem Grande Ronde. Tragically, these early practices may have lead to complete year class failures for some runs. In 1902 the rack was again installed on 3 July. Bluebacks [sockeye salmon] were believed to pass this point between "June 20th and July 20th." The enclosure was full on September 1st and 2,655 female sockeye salmon were spawned from 13 October through 31 October [ 5 million eggs out-planted] (State of Oregon 1903). In 1905 the experimental station was moved "thirty or forty miles" farther upstream into the Wallowa River. The Wallowa River was racked on 27 June and the Chinook run consisted of " 3 males, and more, to 1 female" [ 2,157 males to 690 female Chinook salmon]. No sockeye were seen in 1905, and the few coho that were captured were released due to the cold weather (State of Oregon 1904).

Adult Chinook were also counted in 1963 on the Lostine River after the municipal watersupply dam was laddered for better fish passage. Fish passage over the structure was monitored daily from 1 June through 31 July. Daily observations ranged between one and 16 hours. Three hundred and twelve adult Chinook and 194 jacks were counted (Collins 1963). The migration peaked between July 8th and the 14th.

Today, populations of sockeye, coho, and fall Chinook have been functionally extirpated from the Grande Ronde River Basin, while populations of spring/summer Chinook salmon and
summer steelhead have been listed as threatened under the Endangered Species Act. Losses are primarily attributed to juvenile and adult passage mortality at eight mainstem Snake and Columbia River dams (ODFW 1990), over fishing in the late 1800's and early 1900's, misguided hatchery programs, and land-use activities within the Grande Ronde and Imnaha river basins (James 1984). Historically, spring Chinook salmon were distributed among 21 streams, yet today most production is limited to only six streams including: the mainstem Grande Ronde River, Catherine Creek, Lookingglass Creek, the Minam River, the Lostine River and the Wenaha River (ODFW 1990).

## INTRODUCTION

A variety of methods have been used to estimate the number of spring/summer Chinook salmon returning to spawn in Northeast Oregon streams. However, little quantitative information has been available to fisheries biologists and studies to quantify total annual escapement have not been conducted. Techniques used to estimate spawning escapement were often not documented (Van Cleave and Ting 1960, Oregon Fish Commission, unpublished data; Smith 1975). While other estimates have formed the basis for compensating losses due to the construction of the lower Snake River dams and setting subbasin supplementation goals, the accuracy of these estimates is unknown (USACE 1975, Carmichael and Boyce 1987, ODFW 1990). As populations continue to decline, accurate historic and current escapement estimates are needed to set management goals for conservation, recovery, supplementation, harvest, and to monitor population health.

Spawning populations of spring/summer Chinook salmon have been monitored in Northeast Oregon streams since 1948 by visually counting redds. The Oregon Fish Commission established early surveys and in 1961 the Oregon Game Commission also began surveys. The two agencies were merged into the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife in 1975. In the past, time and budget limitations prevented fishery biologists from surveying entire streams. Redd counts, therefore, were limited to only a portion of the available spawning habitat on each stream termed the "index" area. The index area was chosen as the area most likely to provide a good sample (represent majority of spawning) of spawning escapement for a given stream.

While index redd counts have provided information on trends for long-term population monitoring, they are not quantitative estimates of spawning escapement. Index surveys may represent a different proportion of the actual number of redds in every stream. Index surveys are also conducted only once annually. Variability in survey dates and spawn timing among years may, therefore, result in index redd counts that representing different proportions of the actual number of redds constructed each year. Spatial and temporal patterns in spawning can also complicate index redd count comparisons among years and streams. Peak spawning in upper spawning areas may occur earlier than peak spawning in lower spawning areas. In the past, redds-per-mile was often used to make comparisons among years when different reaches have been surveyed or to expand redd counts to unsurveyed areas. This method assumes spawning is random or is equally distributed, when in fact spawning may be aggregated within certain stream reaches.

We began comprehensive spring Chinook spawning ground surveys in 1986 because of the need for better escapement information for the Pacific Salmon Treaty. These surveys were funded in part by the Lower Snake River Compensation Plan (LSRCP) and Pacific Salmon Commission funds (Carmichael et al. 1987). To better understand the relationship between index surveys and total redds, comprehensive surveys covered most of the available spawning habitat on the same day as the index survey count. Stream reaches surveyed outside of the index area were termed "extensive." Extensive and index surveys were also "supplemented" by repeating some survey sections a second and third time approximately one week apart. The general trend since 1986 has been to expand the area surveyed.

Prior to this report, spring/summer Chinook salmon redd counts from the Grande Ronde and Imnaha river basins were reported annually by a variety of groups within the state. When among year summary tables were constructed they often did not address spatial and temporal inconsistencies in surveys. In this report we have attempted to deal with these issues by providing a comprehensive compilation of the redd count data. We have compiled consistent redd count time series from 1948 through 2003 by survey unit. In addition, we have included descriptions of spawning streams and survey unit access as well as a historical review of survey objectives and methods.

## METHODS

## Spawning Streams

Spawning streams in the Grande Ronde River basin have been subdivided for purposes of this report into three subbasins: the upper Grande Ronde River, the lower Grande Ronde River, and the Wallowa River (Figure 1). Spawning streams of the upper Grande Ronde River subbasin include the upper mainstem Grande Ronde River, North Fork Catherine Creek, South Fork Catherine Creek, Catherine Creek, Lookingglass Creek, Indian Creek, and Sheep Creek. Incidental information suggests that fish may have historically spawned in Meadow, McCoy, Fly, Clear, Beaver, Dark Canyon, and Limber Jim creeks. Spawning streams of the lower Grande Ronde River subbasin include the North Fork Wenaha River, South Fork Wenaha River, mainstem Wenaha River, and Milk, Butte, and Crooked creeks. Spawning streams of the Wallowa River subbasin include the mainstem Wallowa River, Bear Creek, Hurricane Creek, the Lostine River, the Minam River, Little Minam River, Prairie Creek, and Spring Creek. Spawning streams of the Imnaha River Basin include the mainstem Imnaha River, Big Sheep Creek, and Lick Creek. While access directions are provided in this report, access to private property is subject to landowner cooperation and permission must be obtained before entering private lands.


Figure 1. Map of the Grande Ronde River and Imnaha River basins. Subbasins are (1) Upper Grande Ronde River, (2) Wallowa River, (3) Lower Grande Ronde River, and (4) Imnaha River.

## Stream Descriptions and Survey Unit Access

## Grande Ronde River Basin

## Upper Grande Ronde River Subbasin:

Mainstem Grande Ronde River: The Grande Ronde River drains the east slope of the Blue Mountains and the west slope of the Wallowa Mountains. The river flows approximately 212 miles from the headwaters to its confluence with the Snake River at river mile 169 near Rogersburg, Washington. The Grande Ronde River has a long and diverse land-use history. Splash dams were constructed by the timber industry from the late 1800's to 1919 to drive logs on the mainstem Grande Ronde River at Vey Meadows and Perry, and on smaller tributaries such as Dark Canyon, Meadow, and Fly creeks (McIntosh 1992). W. M. Chapman was told in the fall of 1940, that a dam four miles above La Grande, ten or twelve feet high, was partially removed in the early 1920's and has since been completely removed (W.M. Chapman, 1940, unpublished manuscript, available from ODFW La Grande Fish Research and Development office). A ditch (known as the State Ditch) was constructed in the late 1800's to control flooding in the Grande Ronde Valley and reduced the stream length by as much as 33 miles.

There are two index survey units on the upper mainstem Grande Ronde River that total 8 miles. Unit I begins at the end of the National Forest (NF) Road 5138, near the location of the old Three Penny Claim mine site. The unit I survey ends 3 miles downstream at the National Forest boundary. Unit II begins at the National Forest boundary and ends 5 miles downstream below Vey Meadows at the NF Road 5125 bridge. The one extensive survey unit on the upper mainstem Grande Ronde River begins below Vey Meadows at the NF Road 5125 bridge and ends 12.5 miles downstream at the NF Road 51 bridge at Starkey. Survey unit maps are presented in Appendix Figures F-1 - F-4.

Access to the upper mainstem Grande Ronde River from La Grande is via Interstate Highway 84 west to State Highway 244 (Hilgard exit). Follow State Highway 244 approximately 12 miles to NF Road 51. Follow NF Road 51 another 12 miles to NF Road 5125. Follow the river on NF Road 5125 to the end of primitive road 5138, approximately 6 miles (near the old Three Penny Claim mine site).

Catherine Creek: Catherine Creek is a large tributary of the Grande Ronde River draining the western slope of the Wallowa Mountains from Little Catherine Creek, and the North, Middle and South Forks. Mainstem Catherine Creek flows approximately 33 miles to its confluence with the old Grande Ronde River channel at river mile 144 near the town of Cove and then joins the Grande Ronde River at the downstream end of the State Ditch at river mile 117.

There are five index survey units and two extensive survey units on Catherine Creek that total 18.7 miles. Index survey units of Catherine Creek include 3 miles on the North Fork, 1.5 miles on the South Fork, and 7.5 miles on the mainstem. Unit I begins on the North Fork at the North Fork Catherine Creek Campground and ends 3 miles downstream where the North and South forks meet. Unit III begins on South Fork Catherine Creek 1.5 miles upstream from the
mouth and ends downstream were the North and South forks meet. Mainstem Catherine Creek is divided into three index units (units IV, V, and VI). Unit IV, begins at the confluence of the North and South forks and ends 2.5 miles downstream at the NF 7735 road bridge. Unit V begins at the 7735 -road bridge and ends 2 miles downstream at the State Highway 203 bridge. The Highway 203 bridge is located just upstream of the Catherine Creek State Park. Unit VI begins at the Highway 203 bridge and ends 3 miles downstream at Badger Flat Road. Units II and VII are extensive surveys. Extensive unit II begins on the South Fork 1.1 miles above the index section near the mouth of Bottle Creek. Extensive unit VII begins on the mainstem at the Badger Flat Road Bridge and ends 6.4 miles downstream at the second bridge in the town of Union. Survey unit maps are presented in Appendix Figures F-5-F-10.

Access to Catherine Creek from the town of Union is via Highway 203 southeast. Make a left turn onto NF Road 7785 and cross Merry-Go-Round Bridge (NF Road 7785 bridge). NF Road 7785 proceeds up the North Fork to the North Fork Campground and NF Road 600 proceeds up the South Fork. All survey units can be accessed from these roads.

Lookingglass Creek: Lookingglass Creek originates from Langdon Lake near Tollgate and drains the west slope of the Blue Mountains between the North Fork Umatilla Wilderness and the Wenaha-Tucannon Wilderness. Lookingglass Creek flows 16 miles from its source at Langdon Lake to its confluence with the Grande Ronde River at river mile 85, approximately 4 miles above the confluence of the Wallowa River. The principal water source during late summer months comes from cool springs on Summer Creek. In 1958 a by-pass channel was blasted through bedrock around a six foot falls located approximately 2.5 miles above the mouth that was believed to be restricting access to spawning areas. Spawning also occurs in the lower 4 miles of Little Lookingglass Creek which enters Lookingglass Creek approximately 6 miles below the mouth of Summer Creek. The only spring Chinook salmon hatchery in the Grande Ronde and Imnaha River basins is located on Lookingglass Creek. The hatchery weir, which has been operated each year since 1982, has limited passage above the hatchery.

There is one index survey unit (unit I) on Lookingglass Creek, which begins at Summer Creek and ends 6.2 miles downstream at Little Lookingglass Creek. There are two extensive survey units on Lookingglass Creek, and one extensive survey unit on Little Lookingglass Creek. Extensive survey unit II begins at the mouth of Little Lookingglass Creek and ends 1.6 miles downstream at the intake for Lookingglass Hatchery. Extensive survey unit III begins at the intake for Lookingglass Hatchery and ends 2.8 miles downstream at the mouth of Lookingglass Creek. Extensive survey unit IV is on Little Lookingglass and begins approximately 3 miles above the mouth of Little Lookingglass Creek and ends at the mouth of the creek. Survey unit maps are presented in Appendix Figures F-11-F-13. Access to Lookingglass Creek from the town of Elgin is via county route 42 north. Follow 42 north to Palmer Junction at the mouth of Lookingglass Creek and the turn off for Lookingglass Hatchery (alternate county route 140). To reach the mouth of Summer Creek make a left turn at NF Road 63 and follow it to NF Road 6306. Follow NF Road 6306 to Luger Springs and make a left turn at NF Road 061. Follow NF Road 061 to trailhead 80.

Indian Creek: Indian Creek drains the northwest slopes of the Wallowa Mountains and enters the upper Grande Ronde River at river mile 101.5, 2 miles south of Elgin. Indian Creek flows approximately 15 miles through a canyon from the headwaters and then 5 miles through a cultivated valley.

Recently, a private landowner has denied access to the survey area on Indian Creek. As a result, no surveys have been conducted on Indian Creek since 1994. There is one survey unit on Indian Creek that begins at the mouth of Little Indian Creek and continues downstream for 3 miles. Survey unit maps are presented in Appendix Figures F-14 and F-15. Access to Indian Creek from Elgin is via State Highway 82 south 2 miles to Indian Creek Road. Follow Indian Creek Road approximately 4.5 miles and then stay to the right where the road splits to follow Indian Creek, and then continue another 5.5 miles to the confluence of Indian Creek and Little Indian Creek.

Sheep Creek: Sheep Creek is approximately 15 miles long and enters the upper Grande Ronde River at river mile 197, approximately 35 miles above the city of La Grande. There is one index survey unit and one extensive survey unit on Sheep Creek that together total 10.8 miles. Extensive survey unit I, begins at the forks and ends 4.5 miles downstream at the NF Road 5160 culvert. Index survey unit II, begins at the NF Road 5160 culvert and ends 6.3 miles downstream at the mouth. Survey unit maps are presented in Appendix Figures F-16 and F-17.

Recently, access to lower Sheep Creek below the NF Road 5160 been denied by a private landowner and Sheep Creek was identified as a lower priority when surveys were expanded. As a result, no surveys have been conducted on Sheep Creek since 1995. Access to Sheep Creek from La Grande is via interstate 84 west to State Highway 244 (Hilgard exit). Follow State Highway 244 approximately 12 miles to NF Road 51 to Starkey. Follow NF Road 51 another 14.5 miles to NF Road 5160. Make a right turn onto NF Road 5160 and travel approximately 3 miles to NF Road 5182 (Sheep Creek road). Turn left on NF Road 5182 and travel approximately 2.5 miles to the intersection of NF Road 5182 and NF Road 500.

## Wallowa River Subbasin:

Mainstem Wallowa River: The Wallowa River originates from the north slope of the Wallowa Mountains in the Eagle Cap Wilderness and joins the Grande Ronde River near Rondowa at river mile 82. The West Fork Wallowa River originates from multiple cirque lakes ranging in elevation from 7,127 to 8,328 feet. The East Fork originates from Aneroid Lake at 7,500 feet. Shortly below the forks the river is impounded by lateral and terminal glacial moraines forming Wallowa Lake (4,372 feet). From Wallowa Lake the river flows approximately 30 miles through the Wallowa Valley and 20 miles through a large canyon before its confluence with the Grande Ronde River at river mile 82. The Wallowa Valley is extensively irrigated for livestock and crop production. The use of Wallowa Lake as a water storage reservoir began in the 1880's with the construction of log dams. The current concrete dam was constructed in 1916 and raised to 40 feet in 1928. Additional water for irrigation is brought into the Wallowa Valley from Imnaha River basin via the Sheep Creek inter-basin canal. Spawning streams for spring Chinook salmon in the Wallowa subbasin include the upper mainstem

Wallowa River, Bear Creek, Hurricane Creek, the Lostine River, the Minam River, Prairie Creek, and Spring Creek.

There are two index survey units on the mainstem Wallowa River that total 4.5 miles. Survey unit maps are presented in Appendix Figures F-18-F-20. Unit I begins at the McClarren Lane bridge and ends 1.5 miles downstream at the Eggelson Road bridge. Unit II begins at the Eggelson Road bridge and ends 3 miles downstream at the Wallowa Hatchery intake. Access to the Wallowa River from the town of Enterprise is via the Wallowa Lake Highway (Highway 82) south. Make a right turn on McClarren Lane (Dorrance Road) to the first of two bridges over the Wallowa River. Unit one begins at these two bridges. The Wallowa River forms multiple braided channels throughout both survey units.

Bear Creek: Bear Creek originates from Bear Lake (7,905 ft.) in the Eagle Cap Wilderness and flows northerly approximately 24 miles to its confluence with the Wallowa River at river mile 23, near the town of Wallowa. Approximately 75\% of the creek is located within the Wilderness and National Forest boundaries.

There are three index survey units and one extensive survey unit on Bear Creek that total 8.5 miles. Extensive survey unit I begins 2 miles above the Guard Station and ends at the Guard Station. Index unit II begins at the Guard Station and ends 2.3 miles downstream at Baker Gulch. Index unit III begins at Baker Gulch and ends 1.7 miles downstream at the NF Boundary Campground. Unit IV begins at Boundary Campground and ends 2.5 miles downstream where the 8250 road crosses Bear Creek below the mouth of Little Bear Creek. Survey unit maps are presented in Appendix Figures F-21 - F-24.

Access to Bear Creek from the town of Wallowa is via Bear Creek Road. Follow the Bear Creek Road south to Boundary Campground. Make a right turn at the fork in the road onto NF Road 040. Boundary Campground is located at the terminus of NF Road 040. From Boundary Campground the beginning of units I and II are accessed by NF Trail 1653.

Hurricane Creek: Hurricane Creek originates in the Eagle Cap Wilderness and flows approximately 18 miles to its confluence with the Wallowa River at river mile 40 near the town of Enterprise. Spawning is limited to the Wallowa Valley due to the presence of numerous falls and high gradient within the Wilderness boundary.

There are two index survey units on Hurricane Creek that total 3.5 miles. Unit I begins at Dorrance Road Bridge and ends 1.25 miles downstream at the Eggelson Road Bridge. Unit II begins at Eggelson Road Bridge and ends 2.25 miles downstream at the mouth of Hurricane Creek. Survey unit maps are presented in Appendix Figures F-25 and F-26.

Access to Hurricane Creek from the town of Enterprise is via Hurricane Creek Road south. Make a left turn on Eggleson Lane. The first bridge on Eggleson Lane is the beginning of index survey unit II. To reach the beginning of index survey unit I continue south on Hurricane

Creek Road and make a left turn on Dorrance Lane. The first bridge on Dorrance Lane is the beginning of index survey unit I.

Lostine River: The mainstem Lostine River originates from Minam Lake (7,373 ft.) and the East Fork originates from Upper Lake (7,670 ft.) in the Eagle Cap Wilderness. From the forks the Lostine River flows approximately 25 miles to its confluence with the Wallowa River at river mile 26 between the towns of Wallowa and Lostine. Approximately half of the Lostine River is within the wilderness boundary with the remaining half flowing through private and agricultural lands. The Cross Country Canal diverts water from the Wallowa River and delivers it to the Lostine River just upstream from the Highway 82 bridge. The Clearwater Ditch then diverts water from the Lostine River below the Highway 82 bridge west.

There is one index survey unit on the Lostine River (Unit IV), which begins at the "Sixmile" bridge (first bridge on Lostine River Road) and ends 3 miles downstream at the Lostine River Ranch (formerly known as the O. C. Ranch) bridge. There are seven extensive units on the Lostine River that cover 21 miles above and below the index unit. Unit I begins at the confluence of the East Fork and the main channel of the Lostine River, and ends 3 miles downstream at Lapover Meadows. Unit II begins at Lapover Meadows and ends 5 miles downstream at Williamson Campground. Unit III begins at Lostine River falls or the Pole Bridge Picnic Area during high water, and ends 2 miles downstream at "Six-mile bridge." Unit V begins at the Lostine River Ranch Bridge and ends 1.6 miles downstream at the Westside Ditch. Unit VI begins at Westside Ditch and ends 4 miles downstream at the Wallowa River Road, Highway 82. Unit VII begins at State Highway 82 and ends 2.7 miles downstream at the McLain Ranch. Unit VIII begins at the McLain Ranch and ends 2.7 miles downstream at the mouth. Survey unit maps are presented in Appendix Figures F-27-F-33.

Access to the upper survey units on the Lostine River from the town of Lostine is via the Lostine River Road. The Lostine River falls are reached from the top of the S-turn in the road above the Pole Bridge Picnic area. Downstream units on the Lostine River can be accessed from the Wallowa River road (State Highway 82).

Minam River: The Minam River originates from Minam Lake (7,373 feet) and Blue Lake (7,703 feet) in the Eagle Cap Wilderness and flows approximately 50 miles to its confluence with the Wallowa River at river mile 10 near Minam State Park. Major tributaries include the Little Minam River and the North Minam River. Nearly the entire watershed (all but the lower 8.5 miles) is within the wilderness boundary today. Early logging activities, however, relied on a splash dam in the upper river to move timber to market.

There are eight index survey units on the Minam River that total 9.8 miles. Survey units on the upper Minam River are intermittent with large areas of unsurveyed river. For the most part survey boundaries generally start and stop with the suitable spawning gravel. Upper Minam index survey units include: (I) Elk Creek survey (Mouth of Elk Creek to NF Trail 1944 bridge), 1 mile; (II) Camp One survey (NF Trail 1944 bridge to end of suitable spawning gravel), 0.5 mile; (III) Rock Creek survey (suitable spawning gravel to NF Trail 1905), 0.5 miles; (IV) Little Pot
survey (NF Trail 1919 down around horseshoe bend, ending near the tributary on left, above the mouth of Threemile Creek), 0.5 miles; (V) Splash Dam Survey (old Splash dam up to end of suitable spawning gravel), 1 mile. Survey units on the lower Minam River are continuous. Unit VI begins at Salmon Hole and continues downstream 1.4 miles to the bridge at Red's Horse Ranch. Unit VII begins at Red's Horse Ranch bridge and continues downstream 3.4 miles to the bluff (above the mouth of the Little Minam River). From 1954-1983 units VI and VII were conducted as one survey that started at Salmon Hole and ended at the mouth of Little Minam River ( 6.5 miles). Unit VIII is on the Little Minam River and begins at the falls and continues downstream 1.5 miles to end 0.25 mile below Big Canyon Creek. Survey unit maps are presented in Appendix Figures F-35-F-42.

Index surveys on the Minam River are usually conducted over a two to three day period. Typically, upper Minam River index survey units I-III are accessed by horseback by NF Trail 1905 or 1944. During supplemental surveys, upper units I-III are accessed by foot over Burger Pass. Access to the upper Minam River units I-III is from the town of Union via Highway 203 southeast. Make a left turn on NF Road 7785 and proceed up the North Fork of Catherine Creek. Take a right on NF Road 7787 and follow Buck Creek up to the Buck Creek trailhead (No. 150). Take NF Trail 1944 over Burger Pass 11.5 miles to a NF bridge over the Minam River just below Elk Creek. All three upper Minam index units can be accessed from NF Trail 1673, which follows the river. It is a 4.3 mile hike downstream to Rock Creek.

Supplemental surveys on the Minam River (Little Pot, Splash Dam, Salmon Hole to Red's Horse Ranch bridge, and Red's Horse Ranch bridge to bluff) are usually accessed by chartering flights from La Grande to Red's Horse Ranch. From Red's Horse Ranch Bridge hiking up NF Trail 1673 accesses the Little Pot and Splash Dam surveys.

Prairie Creek: Prairie Creek originates from several small springs on the north slope of Mt. Howard and flows approximately 18 miles through the Wallowa Valley to its confluence with the upper Wallowa River at river mile 40 in the town of Enterprise. The extent to which spring Chinook salmon utilize Prairie Creek is relatively unknown due to the nearly constant high turbidity of the stream. Limited survey data and early accounts, however, indicate that spring Chinook salmon have utilized the creek.

There are two survey units on Prairie Creek that total two miles (Anderson 1977). These are the same survey units that were historically used for coho salmon. The Hayes Fork is a small spring fed tributary of Prairie Creek. The survey begins at the mouth of the Hayes Fork just below the road culvert and proceeds upstream. Above the county road culvert the Hayes Fork splits into two forks, both of which are surveyed upstream for a distance of approximately 0.3 miles to the marsh. The Pratt Fork of Prairie Creek enters the mainstem from the east, 0.75 miles north of where Hayes Fork enters Prairie Creek. This is just south of the Swamp Creek junction and the old Pratt School House which is now used as a home. The Pratt Fork is surveyed upstream from the mouth to the McFetridge Road crossing, approximately 1 mile. Survey unit maps are presented in Appendix Figure F-43.

Access to the Hayes Fork is via Highway 82, 3 miles out of Enterprise heading towards Joseph. Make a left turn onto Zumwalt-Crow turnoff. The Hayes Fork is the first small tributary that goes under the road via a culvert within 0.25 miles of Highway 82. Access to the Pratt Fork is to park along the county road and hike across a pasture and wade across Prairie Creek to begin the survey.

Spring Creek: Spring Creek originates from several springs in the Wallowa Valley and the east slope of Ruby Peak in the Eagle Cap Wilderness. Spring Creek meets the Wallowa River at river mile 39 below the town of Enterprise and is one of many water sources for the Wallowa Fish Hatchery. Surveys were conducted in Spring Creek in 1955, and 1964 through 1978. Survey unit maps are presented in Appendix Figures F-44-F-46.

## Lower Grande Ronde River Subbasin:

Wenaha River: The Wenaha River originates in the Wenaha-Tucannon Wilderness and flows 22 miles from the forks to its confluence with Grande Ronde River at river mile 45 near the town of Troy. Principle spawning streams within the basin include the North Fork Wenaha River, South Fork Wenaha River, Butte Creek and the mainstem Wenaha River. The Wenaha River has remained relatively unaffected by man's activities as most of the basin resides within the wilderness area. Early attempts in 1901 and 1902 to trap returning adults for an experimental fish culture station on the Wenaha River were largely unsuccessful and are believed to have had little to no affect on spawning populations in the Wenaha River (State of Oregon 1903, 1904).

The index survey unit on the Wenaha River begins at the mouth of Milk Creek on the South Fork and ends 6 miles downstream at the forks (unit III). There are six extensive survey units that cover 21.5 miles. The North Fork survey begins at the State Line and ends at the forks (Unit I). It is difficult to assess where exactly the State Line is because there is no geographic landmark marking it's location. As a result this survey may have varied in length between 3 to 5.5 miles among years with different surveyors. Unit II extends from 0.3 miles up Milk Creek to its confluence with the Wenaha River. Unit VII extends from 1.5 miles up Butte Creek to its confluence with the Wenaha River. Unit IV begins at the forks and ends 5.5 miles downstream at the mouth of Rock Creek. Unit V begins at mouth of Rock Creek and ends 2.8 miles downstream at the mouth of Butte Creek. Unit VI begins at the mouth of Butte Creek and ends 8.4 miles downstream at the mouth of Crooked Creek. Survey unit maps are presented in Appendix Figures F-47-F-52.

Index and extensive surveys are usually conducted over a three to four day period. Pack animals and horses are used to set up camp along the river and facilitate travel to and from surveys. Supplemental surveys are usually conducted in a single day by accessing the river from NF trails at Timothy Springs, Elk Flat, Cross Canyon and Hoodoo Spring. Access to the Wenaha River from the town of Elgin is via county route 42 north to county route 140. Follow NF Road 63 to NF Road 62. Timothy Springs is reached via NF Road 6236 to 6413 or 6413 to 6415 to trail head 92, NF Trail 3106. Elk Flat is reached via NF Road 290 to trail head 74, NF Trail 3241. Cross Canyon is reached via NF Road 6217 to trail head 72, NF Trail 3242. Hoodoo Spring is reached via NF Road 6214, NF Trail 3244.

## Imnaha River Basin

Imnaha River: The Imnaha River originates in alpine meadows of the Eagle Cap Wilderness and flows approximately 72 miles from the forks to its confluence with the Snake River at river mile 192. The basin drains a 950 square mile area between the Wallowa River Subbasin and Hells Canyon of the Snake River. Nearly the entire basin falls within the Wilderness and/or Hells Canyon National Recreation Area boundaries. Major spawning streams for spring Chinook salmon within the Basin include South Fork Imnaha River, upper mainstem Imnaha River, Big Sheep Creek, and Lick Creek. Spawning occurs in the South Fork of the Imnaha River from Bear Creek to the forks and in the mainstem from the forks to Grouse Creek.

There are two index survey units on the Imnaha River that total 9.7 miles. Unit III begins at Blue Hole and ends 2 miles downstream at the Indian Crossing Campground. Unit IV begins at Indian Crossing Campground and ends 7.7 miles downstream at Mac's Mine. There are six extensive sections on the Imnaha River that total 6.7 miles above and 18 miles below the index units. Unit I, located on the South Fork of the Imnaha River, begins at Bear Creek and ends 2.7 miles downstream at the forks of the Imnaha River. Unit II begins at the forks and ends 4 miles downstream at Blue Hole. Unit V begins at Mac's Mine and ends 5 miles downstream at the Imnaha Fish Weir. Unit VI begins at the weir and ends 4 miles downstream at Crazyman Creek. Unit VII begins at Crazyman Creek and ends 8 miles downstream at Grouse Creek. Unit VIII begins at Grouse Creek and ends 6 miles downstream at Freezeout Creek. Survey unit maps are presented in Appendix Figures F-57- F-62.

Access to the Imnaha River from the town of Joseph is via State Highway 350 east. Make a right turn onto the Wallowa Mountain Loop Road (NF Road 39) and proceed south. When NF Road 39 reaches the Imnaha River, turn left on to NF Road 3955 and travel downstream to the Imnaha Fish Weir and points downstream, or continue upstream on NF Road 39. Access Blue Hole by turning right on NF Road 3960 and proceed upstream to Indian Crossing Campground at the end of NF Road 3960. A marked trail leads from the Indian Crossing Campground to Blue Hole. The remaining mainstem survey units can be accessed from NF Road 3960.

Big Sheep Creek: Big Sheep Creek originates near the headwaters of the Imnaha River in the Eagle Cap Wilderness and flows approximately 40 miles to its confluence with the Imnaha River at river mile 20 at the town of Imnaha. Big Sheep Creek drains approximately 300 square miles composed of Wilderness, National Forest and private land holdings. Spawning occurs in Lick Creek and from 0.25 miles above Lick Creek downstream to Muley Creek. Hatchery adults collected at the Imnaha Weir have been released into Big Sheep Creek in recent years.

There is one index survey unit on Big Sheep Creek that begins at the NF Road 140 bridge and ends 4 miles downstream at the mouth of Echo Canyon (unit I). There is one extensive survey unit that begins at Echo Canyon and ends 9 miles downstream at Coyote Creek (unit II). Survey unit maps are presented in Appendix Figures F-63- F-66.

Access to Big Sheep Creek from the town of Joseph is via State Highway 350 east. Make a right turn onto the Wallowa Mountain Loop Road (NF Road 39) and proceed south 12.5 miles to NF Road 140. Unit I begins at the NF 140 Bridge.

Lick Creek: Lick Creek, a tributary of Big Sheep Creek, originates in the Eagle Cap Wilderness and flows approximately 11 miles to its confluence with Big Sheep Creek at river mile 33. Hatchery adults collected at the Imnaha Weir have been released into Lick Creek in recent years.

There is one 4 mile index survey unit on Lick Creek that extends from the Wallowa Mountain Loop road crossing at Lick Creek Campground to the mouth. Survey unit maps are presented in Appendix Figures F-67-F-68. Access to Lick Creek from the town of Joseph is via State Highway 350 east. Make a turn onto the Wallowa Mountain Loop Road (NF Road 39) and proceed south 11 miles to the Lick Creek Campground

## REVIEW OF HISTORICAL OBJECTIVES AND METHODS

Data used in this report were obtained from a variety of sources and in many ways the data collected reflects the changing objectives of surveys during different time periods. Unfortunately, due to the number of sources within the state that reported annual redd counts, discrepancies and inconsistencies among data sources do exist. The primary objective of this report was to alleviate some of these complications and provide a single document with consistent time series data for spring Chinook salmon spawning surveys in Northeast Oregon from 1948 through 2003. Our focus has been to determine where surveys started and ended, what date the surveys were conducted, and categorize the data accordingly. The term "index" has been widely used and misused in the past to describe a consistent survey area. Previous tables often describe redd counts as index surveys that may include one survey section (or unit) for a number of years and two survey sections for other years.

We used a hierarchical list of references, choosing raw data first when it could be located, including survey data cards, field notes, files, and/or inter-department memos. Secondary data sources included Annual Northeast Oregon Spring Chinook Spawning Ground Survey Reports, Annual La Grande and Wallowa Fish District Reports, and Thompson and Haas (1960).

The tables presented in this report provide a reference for each row of data. We could not report all of the data in our tables. Only the most consistent time series are reported and referenced. Individual survey sections have been separated by columns to make inconsistencies among years stand out. When surveys have started and ended in different locations among years they have been combined into the smallest survey unit that can be reported consistently for the longest period of time.

In 1975, Wayne Burck produced a "Manual of Operations for Conducting Spawning Ground Surveys for Spring Chinook Salmon in Northeastern Oregon." Wayne provided the following text in his report:

To a great extent unit boundary descriptions and access directions have, like Indian legend, been handed down from generation to generation of surveyor by word of mouth with the result that details have become hazy and certain directions vague. Some boundaries have been inadequately described or are difficult to find. Consequently, surveys have not always originated or terminated at the intended location or even at the location indicated in the notes and reports.

These and other cautions should be carefully noted when using this data. Often unit boundary descriptions, dates, distances, and survey methods were not provided in references. Every attempt has been made throughout this report to reconstruct a consistent redd count time series. Any data that is believed to have been collected in an inconsistent manner has either been noted as such, or has been excluded from appendices. Table 1 lists data sources and abbreviations used in spawning ground survey tables.

Table 1. Survey reference abbreviations. References for data sources are listed in REFERENCES.

| Years | Abbreviation | Data source | Data location |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1987-1996 | Cards | Survey cards, Fish Research and Development | La Grande |
| 1955-1956 | Files | Survey files, Fish Commission of Oregon | Clackamas |
| 1948-1975 | EOS | Northeast Oregon Spring Chinook Salmon Spawning Ground Survey Reports | Clackamas |
| 1960-1986 | LD | La Grande, Fisheries District Annual Reports | La Grande |
| 1964-1989 | WD | Wallowa, Fisheries District Annual Reports | Enterprise |
| Prior to 1960 | ESR | Environmental Survey Report Pertaining to Salmon and Steelhead in Certain Rivers of Eastern Oregon and the Willamette River and its Tributaries | Clackamas |
| 1997-2003 | Tables | Survey tables, Fish Research and Development | La Grande |
| 1983-1986 | MO | La Grande, Fisheries District Monthly Report | La Grande |

From 1948 to 1975, Northeast Oregon spring/summer Chinook salmon spawning ground surveys were reported in Annual Columbia River Information Reports. Oregon Fish Commission biologists working from the Clackamas office conducted these surveys. Oregon Game Commission biologists also conducted surveys in Northeast Oregon until the two agencies were merged in 1975. Overall, early survey objectives were to identify spawning streams, locate spawning areas, and determine spawn timing in the Grande Ronde and Imnaha river basins. Generally, surveys were conducted annually on one or more stream sections.

This general methodology varied in some years to accomplish more specific objectives. In 1955 and 1956, five to six multiple surveys were conducted six days apart on each major spawning stream in Northeast Oregon. The primary objective of these repetitive surveys was a Snake River mark-recapture estimate from carcass recoveries. These surveys, however, also provided information about spawn timing, abundance, carcass disappearance rates, observer variation, and migration timing. Two biologists surveyed each stream, one per section, and a third surveyor was present on the fifth survey. Redds were not flagged. Salmon carcasses were counted and fin clips used to mark counted carcasses. Sex of carcasses was not determined until the third survey to prevent accelerated carcass decomposition and movement caused by making a ventral incision in the body cavity. At the time of this report only an incomplete draft report is known to exist from this period. Original data records, however, were obtained for 1955 and 1956 (see Appendix E).

In 1958, surveys were limited to only four streams (Imnaha River, Minam River, Catherine Creek, and Lookingglass Creek) in Northeast Oregon to increase scale samples from carcass recoveries. Scales samples were collected for a "racial analysis" of spring and summer run Chinook salmon within the Columbia River Basin.

Survey objectives did not include general trends in population abundance until 1960 when the major spawning streams, areas, and timing had been identified. By this time surveys were somewhat standardized and were referred to as "index surveys" because they provided a general index of escapement. Secondary objectives were to 1) measure and sex all carcasses and obtain scale samples from at least $20 \%$ of these, 2) assess Native American fishing activity on spawning grounds, and 3 ) recover tags from carcasses.

In 1961 La Grande Fish District biologists began reporting spring Chinook salmon spawning ground surveys in Annual Fish District Reports and continued to do so until 1983. In July of 1964, the Wallowa Fish District was created and began reporting all spawning ground surveys conducted in the Wallowa District. The newly created Wallowa District encompassed Bear Creek, Hurricane Creek, the Lostine River, Prairie Creek, the Wallowa River, the Wenaha River, and the Imnaha River Basin.

In 1986, Fish Research and Development in La Grande assumed responsibility for conducting and reporting spawning ground surveys in Northeast Oregon with assistance from the La Grande and Enterprise District biologists, the United States Forest Service, the Nez Perce Tribe, and the Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation. The primary objectives of spawning ground surveys during this period have been to monitor trends in annual escapement to the Grande Ronde and Imnaha river basins, provide age structure information for run reconstructions, monitor straying, and to assess the use of index surveys as a monitoring tool. Additional surveys, termed "extensive surveys" were added to the index survey in 1986. Extensive surveys are surveys conducted on the same day as the index survey in areas outside of the standard index area. Extensive surveys cover the majority of the known spawning habitat on any given stream. The Wenaha and Minam rivers were the only major exceptions to this. Index and extensive surveys on these two streams generally occurred over multi-day periods due to the length of stream surveyed and access difficulties in wilderness areas. In addition, surveys termed
"supplemental" were added in 1987. Supplemental surveys repeat the index and selected extensive surveys units approximately one and two weeks after the initial index and extensive survey date. Only one supplemental survey is conducted in the Wenaha. Original survey cards were available from 1987 through 2003.

Since 1986, several attempts have been made to standardize survey methodology. Redds are generally counted by two surveyors walking in a downstream direction between 1000 and 1400 hours. Surveyors wear polarized sunglasses and carry a gaff to get at hard to reach carcasses. Redds were tallied or numbered on data cards as either occupied or unoccupied by a fish from 1986 through 1997. Beginning in 1998, live fish were recorded as jack or adult and either on or off digs and redds were recorded as new or flagged. Each redd is marked, dated, and numbered with flagging tape on the first survey. On subsequent surveys both new and flagged redds were recorded. Flagging is removed on the last survey or left in place for subsequent bull trout surveyors. A ventral incision is made in all salmon carcasses for sex determination and tails are removed to mark counted carcasses. While precocious males are often present on redds with adult fish they are not readily observable while conducting surveys and have never been enumerated on survey cards.

In 1998, ODFW conducted a workshop with regional biologists in which "redd identification guidelines" were established. These guidelines were as follows:

Normally, COMPLETED redds share the following characteristics:

1) Thin female Chinook with white-colored tail associated with substrate excavation. If the female is green and tail is dark, then it may be digging but has not yet spawned. Flag as a test dig unless no one will return next week to confirm redd completion.
2) Area of excavation is greater than 1 square meter.
3) "Algae-free," lighter coloration of excavated substrate compared to surrounding substrate. Differentiate between recent digging and last year's or that of a steelhead in spring.
4) Substrate is of appropriate cobble size (usually $1-10 \mathrm{~cm}$ ), and sorting with larger stones at the head of the pile and smaller stones and fines further downstream towards the tail.
5) It would be highly unlikely that the excavation could have been created through some other process (i.e., hydrology, CAT tracks, animals, etc.). Mentally re-enact the process needed to create such a structure - Is a Chinook involved?

Generally, only completed redds should be counted. Incomplete redds, test digs, or redds in progress should be flagged as non-numbered digs and the next surveyor will determine if the dig has been completed or not. On the last survey the surveyor must make a determination whether or not a dig is or will become a completed redd.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

## Grande Ronde River Basin

## Upper Grande Ronde River Subbasin

Spawning streams for spring Chinook salmon in the Upper Grande Ronde River Subbasin include the upper mainstem Grande Ronde River above La Grande, Catherine Creek, North Fork Catherine Creek, South Fork Catherine Creek, Indian Creek, Lookingglass Creek, and Sheep Creek.

Index surveys on the upper mainstem Grande Ronde River were established in 1953 and were conducted through 2003 with the following exceptions. The 1953 survey started at the mouth of Limber Jim Creek. The 1954 survey started at the mouth of Limber Jim Creek and ended at the old Rock Dam (or Splash Dam below Vey Meadows). From 1953 to 1985 the two index survey units were reported as a single unit. From 1960 to 1963 it is unknown where the surveys started and ended. From 1964 to 1968 surveys were inconsistent and variable in length. The survey units totaled 14 miles in length in 1964, 7.5 miles in 1966, 18 miles in 1967, and 21 miles in 1968. No surveys were conducted in 1958. The 1987 survey started at the mouth of the East Fork Grande Ronde River. The 1989 surveys were conducted after severe flooding and supplemental surveys that year were canceled due to the Tanner Creek Fire. From 1986 through 1994 the extensive survey unit began at the NF Road 5125 bridge below Vey Meadows. From 1995 to the present, the extensive survey unit is thought to have started at the splash dam approximately $1 / 2$ a mile downstream of the NF Road 5125 bridge. Access to the second index unit through private property has been restricted and/or denied since 1995.

The peak index survey redd count on the upper mainstem Grande Ronde River occurred in 1969 when 194 redds were counted (Figure 2, Appendix Table A-1). The maximum redd count on the upper mainstem Grande Ronde River occurred in 1968 when 304 redds were counted in 21 miles of surveyed stream (Appendix Table A-1). Results of redd counts in index, extensive, and supplemental surveys on the upper mainstem Grande Ronde River are presented in Appendix Tables C-1 and E-1.


Figure 2. Upper mainstem Grande Ronde River spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1953 through 2003. No surveys in 1958; incomplete surveys in 1996 - 2003. Index survey units: I = Three Penny Claim to Forest Service Boundary ( 3.0 miles), II = Forest Service Boundary to Vey Meadows 5125 Bridge ( 5.0 miles). Surveys conducted in 1960 - 1963 were of an unknown length; surveys conducted in 1964 covered 14 miles, 7.5 miles in 1966; 18 miles in 1967, and 21 miles in 1968 and are not included in these index survey counts.

Index surveys on Catherine Creek were established in 1948 and were consistently conducted with the following exceptions. North Fork Catherine Creek and South Fork Catherine Creek were most likely not surveyed until 1967. From 1969 to 1976 the La Grande District reported a consistent 14 mile section from the confluence of the north and south forks to the town of Union (See unit VIII, Appendix Table A-2). The peak index survey redd count on mainstem Catherine Creek occurred in 1953 when 246 redds were counted (Figure 3, Appendix Table A-2). The peak index survey redd count on the North Fork Catherine Creek and South Fork Catherine Creek occurred in 1971 when 114 redds were counted (Figure 4, Appendix Table A-2). The maximum redd count on Catherine Creek occurred in 1971 when 505 redds were counted on the North Fork, South Fork and mainstem Catherine Creek from the forks to Union (Appendix Table A-2). Results of redd counts in index, extensive, and supplemental surveys on Catherine Creek are presented in Appendix Tables C-2 and E-2.


Figure 3. Mainstem Catherine Creek spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1953 through 2003. No surveys in 1957-1959. Data presented are from the forks to Badger Flat Road Bridge (units IV, V, and VI; 7.5 mi ).


Figure 4. North Fork and South Fork Catherine Creek spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1968 through 2003. No surveys in 1977 and 1980. Index survey units: I = North Fork Catherine Creek Campground to forks ( 3.0 miles), and III = South Fork Catherine Creek, 1.5 miles upstream to forks ( 1.5 miles).

The index survey on Indian Creek was established in 1968 and was conducted through 1978. No surveys were conducted from 1979 through 1991. Surveys were again conducted in 1992, 1993, and 1994. These surveys appear to have varied among years (See Appendix Table A-3 foot notes). The peak redd count observed on Indian Creek occurred in 1972 with 19 redds
counted in three miles of stream (Figure 5, Appendix Table A-3). Indian Creek has been identified as a lower priority stream and no surveys have been conducted on Indian Creek since 1994.


Figure 5. Indian Creek spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1968 through 1994. No surveys in 1977 and 1979-1991. Survey unit: I = mouth of Little Indian Creek down three miles.

The index survey on Lookingglass Creek was established in 1955 and was conducted through 2003. The peak index survey redd count, and maximum redd count, on Lookingglass Creek occurred in 1957 when 418 redds were counted from Summer Creek to Little Lookingglass Creek (Figure 6, Appendix Table A-4). Results of redd counts in index, extensive, and supplemental surveys on Lookingglass Creek are presented in Appendix Tables C-3 and E-3. No survey was conducted in 1984 and escapement above Lookingglass Hatchery has been regulated since 1982. Spring Chinook salmon have been trapped at Lookingglass Hatchery and not allowed above the hatchery to spawn since 1999.


Figure 6. Lookingglass Creek spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1955 through 2003. No survey in 1984. Index survey unit: I = Summer Creek to Little Lookingglass Creek miles).

The index survey on Sheep Creek was established in 1969 and was conducted through 1995. No surveys were conducted in 1977, 1978, and 1980. ODFW was denied access to private property in 1996 and no surveys have been conducted on Sheep Creek since then. The peak index survey redd count, and maximum redd count, on Sheep Creek occurred in 1969 when 106 redds were counted in the index area from the NF Road 5160 road culvert to the mouth (Figure 7, Appendix Table A-5).


Figure 7. Sheep Creek spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1969 through 1995. No surveys in 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1986. Index survey unit: II = 5160 Road culvert to mouth miles).

Redd counts in index areas within the upper Grande Ronde Subbasin have declined steadily since the early 1970's. Index redd counts that once numbered in the hundreds have dropped into the double and single digits within the last ten years. Supplementation and captive brood stock programs have been initiated by the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife and the Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation and are currently in place on the upper mainstem Grande Ronde River and Catherine Creek.

## Wallowa River Subbasin

Spawning streams of the Wallowa River Subbasin include the upper mainstem Wallowa River, Bear Creek, Hurricane Creek, the Lostine River, and the upper and lower Minam River, and Little Minam River. Smaller spawning streams include Prairie, Parsnip, and Spring creeks.

Index surveys on the upper mainstem Wallowa River were established in 1963 and were conducted through 2003. The highest index survey redd count on the Wallowa River occurred in 1963 when 37 redds were counted (Figure 8, Appendix Table A-6). The maximum redd count on the Wallowa River occurred in 2002 when 70 redds were counted about three weeks after the index count (Appendix Table C-4). Results of redd counts in supplemental surveys in 1955 and 1956 on the Wallowa River are presented in Appendix Table E-4.


Figure 8. Upper mainstem Wallowa River spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1963 through 2003. Index survey units: $\mathrm{I}=\mathrm{McClarren}$ Lane or Dorrance Road Bridge to Eggleson Lane Bridge ( 1.5 miles), $\mathrm{II}=$ Eggleson Lane Bridge to hatchery intake (or second railroad trestle, 3.0 miles).

Index surveys on Bear Creek were established in 1964 and were conducted through 2003. From 1964 to 1986 units II, III, and IV were combined as a single unit from the Guard Station to the 8250 road bridge below the mouth of Little Bear Creek. The highest index survey redd count, and maximum redd count, on Bear Creek occurred in 1972 when 55 redds were counted (Figure 9, Appendix Table A-7). Results of redd counts in index, extensive, and supplemental surveys on Bear Creek are presented in Appendix Table C-5.


Figure 9. Bear Creek spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1964 through 2003. Index survey units: $\mathrm{II}=$ Guard Station to Baker Gulch ( 2.3 miles), $\mathrm{III}=$ Baker Gulch to Boundary Campground ( 1.7 miles), $\mathrm{IV}=$ Boundary Campground to 8250 Bridge ( 2.5 miles).

Index surveys on Hurricane Creek were established in 1956 and were conducted through 2003. No surveys were conducted from 1958 through 1962. From 1964 to 1986 and again from 1996 to 2002, the two index survey units were reported as a single unit. The peak index survey redd count on Hurricane Creek occurred in 1957 when 47 redds were counted (Figure 10, Appendix Table A-8). The maximum redd count on Hurricane Creek occurred in 1955 when 134 redds were counted about three weeks after the index count (Appendix Table E-5). Results of redd counts in index, extensive, and supplemental surveys on Hurricane Creek are presented in Appendix Table C-6.


Figure 10. Hurricane Creek spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1955 through 2003. Incomplete survey in 1955 (unit II not surveyed); no surveys from 1958 through 1962. Index survey units: I = Dorrance Road Bridge to Eggleson Lane Bridge ( 1.25 miles), II = Eggleson Lane Bridge to mouth ( 2.25 miles).

Index surveys on the Lostine River were established in 1950 and were conducted through 2003 with the following exceptions: no surveys were conducted in 1951, 1952, and 1958; and access was restricted to the lower 2.7 miles of the index area in 2003. However, from 1950 through 1955 surveys may have ended in different locations (See Appendix Table A-9 for details). The highest index survey redd count on the Lostine River occurred in 1957 when 157 redds were counted (Figure 11, Appendix Table A-9). The maximum redd count on the Lostine River occurred in 1956 when 261 redds were counted from Lapover Meadows to Williamson Campground and Six-mile Bridge to Lostine River Ranch bridge (Appendix Table E-6). Results of redd counts in index, extensive, and supplemental surveys on the Lostine River are also presented in Appendix Tables C-7 and C-8. At one time the Lapover Meadows to Williamson Campground unit (II) was considered part of the index area. A log jam at Lostine River falls, however, was believed to have blocked upriver migration for a number of years. The $\log$ jam was removed in a cooperative effort between various agencies.. Prior to the log jam, the upper Lostine River, from the Forks to Williamson Campground was used more extensively for spawning. The upper river is protected with Wild and Scenic River designation and remains in near pristine conditions although redd counts have dropped into the single digits.


Figure 11. Lostine River spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1950 through 2003. No surveys in 1951 and 1958; incomplete survey in 2003. Index survey unit: IV = Six-mile Bridge to Lostine River Ranch bridge ( 3.0 miles).

Some index surveys were established on the Minam River in 1954. Lower Minam River index survey units VI and VII have been surveyed since 1954. Upper Minam River index survey units I through V not done on an annual basis until 1964. Units I through V were reported as a single survey unit in 1964 to 1983, and 1985. No surveys were conducted on the Minam River in 1980. The peak index survey redd count, and maximum redd count, on the upper Minam River occurred in 1969 when 106 redds counted from above Elk Creek to the Splash Dam (Figure 12, Appendix Table A-10). The peak index survey redd count, and maximum redd count, on the lower Minam River occurred in 1957 when 224 redds were counted from Salmon Hole to the Little Minam River (Figure 13, Appendix Table A-10). The peak index survey redd count, and maximum redd count, on the Little Minam River peaked in 1957 when 109 redds counted from Little Minam Falls to $1 / 4$ mile below Big Canyon Creek (Figure 14, Appendix Table A-10). The maximum redd count for the Minam and Little Minam rivers occurred in 1957 when 333 redds were counted in the lower Minam River and Little Minam River. Results of redd counts in index, extensive, and supplemental surveys on the Minam and Little Minam rivers are presented in Appendix Tables C-9 and E-7.


Figure 12. Upper Minam River spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1964 through 2003. No survey in 1980. Upper index survey units: I = Elk Creek Survey (1 mile), II = Camp One Survey ( 0.5 mile), III = Rock Creek Survey ( 0.5 mile), IV = Little Pot Survey ( 0.5 mile), V = Splash Dam Survey (1 mile).


Figure 13. Lower Minam River spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1954 through 2003. No survey in 1980. Lower Minam index survey units: VI-VII = from 1954-1983 Salmon Hole to Little Minam River ( 6 miles), VI = from 1984-2003, Salmon Hole to Bridge at Red's Horse Ranch (1.4 miles), VII = from 1984-2003, Bridge at Red's Horse Ranch to bluff (3.4 miles).


Figure 14. Little Minam River spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1954 through 2003. No surveys in 1956, 1958, and 1976-1991. Index survey unit: VIII $=$ Falls to 0.25 miles below Big Canyon Creek ( 1.5 miles).

Some surveys were conducted on Prairie Creek and Spring Creek sporadically beginning in 1955. A small number of redds were observed in these small Wallowa River tributaries (Appendix Table C-10).

Index redd counts within the Wallowa River Subbasin have declined steadily since the early 1970's. Recent index counts on the upper mainstem Wallowa River, Bear Creek, and Hurricane Creek have dropped to zero in some years. Supplementation with captive brood stock offspring and offspring from natural adults collected for broodstock have been initiated by the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife and Nez Perce Tribe and are currently in place on the Lostine River.

## Lower Grande Ronde River Subbasin

Spawning streams of the Lower Grande Ronde River Subbasin include the North Fork Wenaha River, South Fork Wenaha River, mainstem Wenaha River, and Milk, Butte, and Crooked creeks. The index survey on the South Fork Wenaha River from Milk Creek to the North Fork confluence were established in 1949 and was conducted through 2003. No surveys, however, were conducted in 1951 and from 1958 to 1962. The peak index survey redd count, and maximum redd count, on the South Fork Wenaha River occurred in 1957 when 293 redds were counted (Figure 15, Appendix Tables A-11 and C-11). Results of redd counts in supplemental surveys on the Wenaha River in 1955 and 1956 are presented in Appendix Table E-8. The North Fork Wenaha River contained a higher proportion of spawners in the past than it does today. The North Fork has been surveyed sporadically in recent years. Index redd counts on the Wenaha River have declined sharply since the early 1970's, despite the fact that all but six miles of the lower river resides in a wilderness area.


Figure 15. Wenaha River spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1949 through 2003. No surveys in 1951 and 1958-1962. Index survey unit: III = South Fork Wenaha River, Milk Creek to forks ( 6.0 miles).

## Imnaha River Basin

Spawning streams of the Imnaha River Basin include the mainstem Imnaha River, Big Sheep Creek, and Lick Creek. Index surveys on the mainstem Imnaha River were established in 1949 and were conducted through 2003. No surveys were conducted on the Imnaha River in 1951. The peak index survey redd count on the Imnaha River occurred in 1957 when 747 redds counted from Blue Hole to Mac's Mine ( 9.7 miles; Figure 16, Appendix Table B-1). The maximum redd count on the Imnaha River occurred in 2002 when 1,111 redds were counted (Appendix Table D-1). Results of redd counts in supplemental surveys on the Imnaha River in 1955 and 1956 are presented in Appendix Table E-9.


Figure 16. Imnaha River spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1949 through 2003. No surveys in 1951. Index survey units: III = Blue Hole to Indian Crossing Campground (2 miles), IV = Indian Crossing Campground to Mac's Mine (7.7 miles).

The Big Sheep Creek index survey was established in 1964 and was conducted through 2003. The peak index survey redd count on Big Sheep Creek occurred in 1966 when 61 redds were counted (Figure 17, Appendix Table B-2). The maximum redd count on Big Sheep Creek occurred in 1957 when 147 redds counted from the Lick Creek confluence to the Carrol Creek logging road bridge ( 9.0 miles, Appendix Table D-2). Results of redd counts in supplemental surveys on Big Sheep Creek in 1955 and 1956 are presented in Appendix Table E-10.


Figure 17. Big Sheep Creek spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1964 through 2003. Index survey unit: $\mathrm{I}=140$ Bridge to Echo Canyon (4.0 miles).

The Lick Creek index survey was also established in 1964 and was conducted through 2003. The peak index survey redd count, and maximum redd count on Lick Creek occurred in 1970 when 50 redds were counted (Figure 18, Appendix Tables B-3 and D-3).


Figure 18. Lick Creek spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1964 through 2003. Index survey unit: I = Lick Creek Campground to mouth ( 4.0 miles).

Index redd counts within the Imnaha River Basin have declined steadily since the early 1970's. A supplementation program on the mainstem Imnaha River was initiated in 1982 under the Lower Snake River Compensation Program. Recently, hatchery adults from this program have been out-planted into Lick Creek and Big Sheep Creek.

## Other Surveys in NE Oregon

Eagle Creek in the Powder River Basin was surveyed for Chinook salmon redds in 1955 and 1956, In 1956, 17 redds were counted in Eagle Creek on August 18 (Appendix Table E11). Brownlee Dam, the first dam completed in the Hells Canyon Complex on the Snake River, blocked access for anadromous fish to spawning areas in the Snake River Basin above the dam (RM 285 of the Snake River) in 1958.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

Escapement monitoring of spring Chinook salmon in northeast Oregon is a critical component of the management of this species. In streams without adult weirs to enumerate adult spring Chinook salmon, spawning ground surveys provide a quantitative measure of adult production. In streams with adult weirs, spawning ground surveys provide a quantitative measure of returning adults surviving to spawn. In addition to enumerating the redds in a stream,
spawning surveys provide information regarding spawning distribution, prespawning mortality, straying, and age structure. Distribution data is important to monitor changes over time and to compare performance of wild and hatchery fish. Data about straying is critical for the success of managing the Minam and Wenaha rivers as wild streams. Data from age structure is very important for productivity assessment and run reconstruction.

- Spring Chinook salmon spawning surveys should be continued in index survey areas at traditional times to add to the existing long-term data sets to monitor trends in spawning escapement.
- The expanded surveys (extensive and supplemental surveys) developed since 1986 should be continued as they provide a more complete assessment of the number of redds produced by the returning adults. These surveys are used to monitor the status and recovery of ESA listed stocks and to evaluate supplementation efforts for spring Chinook salmon in the Imnaha and Grande Ronde River basins.


## REFERENCES

## Cited References

Anderson, G. A. 1977. A description of Wallowa Fishery District spring Chinook spawning ground counts. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Bartlett, G. 1967. The story of Wallowa Lake. Wallowa County Chieftain, Enterprise, OR.
Barton, L. 1986. One woman's west: Recollections of the Oregon Trail and settling the Northwest country by Martha Gay Masterson 1838-1916. Spencer Butte Press, Eugene, OR.

Burck, W. 1975. Manual of operations for conducting spawning ground surveys for spring Chinook salmon in Northeastern Oregon. Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Carmichael, R. and R. Boyce. 1987. United States vs. Oregon subbasin production reports. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Portland, OR.

Carmichael, R. W., R. T. Messmer and B. A. Miller. 1987. Lower Snake River Compensation Plan Oregon Evaluation Studies. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Fish Research Project FRI/LSR-88-16, Annual Progress Report, Portland.

Collins, D. M. 1963. Spring Chinook salmon enumeration at Sheep Ridge Dam, Lostine River, 1963. Oregon Fish Commission, Research Division, Clackamas, OR.

Drury, C. M. 1958. The diaries and letters of Henry H. Spalding and A. S. A. Bowen Smith relating to the Nez Perce Mission 1838-1842. The Arthur H. Clark Co., Glendale, CA.

James, G. 1984. Grande Ronde River Basin: Recommended salmon and steelhead habitat improvement measures. Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation, Working Paper, Umatilla, OR.

McIntosh, B. A. 1992. Historical changes in anadromous fish habitat in the upper Grande Ronde River, Oregon, 1941-1990. Oregon State University, Master's thesis, Corvallis, OR.

ODFW (Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife). 1990. Grande Ronde River subbasin salmon and steelhead production plan. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Portland, OR.

Smith, A. 1975. Fish and wildlife resources of the Grande Ronde Basin, Oregon, and their water requirements. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Portland, OR.

State of Oregon. 1896. Third and fourth annual reports of the state fish and game protector of the state of Oregon 1895-1896. Leeds, W. H., State Printer, Salem, OR.

State of Oregon. 1903. Annual reports of the Department of Fisheries of the State of Oregon to the legislative assembly, twenty-second regular session. Leeds, W. H., State Printer, Salem, OR.

State of Oregon. 1904. Annual reports of the Department of Fisheries of the State of Oregon for the years 1903 and 1904 to the twenty-third legislative assembly regular session 1905. Whitney, J. R., State Printer, Salem, OR.

Thompson, R. N. and J. B. Haas. 1960. Environmental survey report pertaining to salmon and steelhead in certain rivers of Eastern Oregon and the Willamette River and its tributaries: Part I. Survey Reports of Eastern Oregon Rivers. Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

USACE (United States Army Corps of Engineers). 1975. Special report: Lower Snake River fish and wildlife compensation plan, lower Snake River, Washington and Idaho. U.S. Army Engineer District, Walla Walla, WA.

Van Cleve, R. and R. Ting. 1960. The condition of salmon stocks in the John Day, Umatilla, Walla Walla, Grande Ronde, and Imnaha rivers as reported by various fisheries agencies.

## Data Source References

Anonymous. 1954. Survey of Eastern Oregon salmon spawning grounds in 1954. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Bennett, D. E., and P. Hirose. 1972. Northeastern Oregon spring Chinook spawning ground surveys for 1972. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Bennett, D. E. 1973. Northeastern Oregon spring Chinook spawning ground surveys for 1973. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Bennett, D. E. 1974. Northeastern Oregon spring Chinook spawning ground surveys for 1974. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Bennett, D. E. 1975. Northeastern Oregon spring Chinook spawning ground surveys for 1975. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Bohn, B. 1967. Northeastern Oregon spring Chinook spawning ground surveys for 1967. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Burck, W. A. 1957. Survey of Eastern Oregon salmon spawning grounds in 1957. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Burck, W. A. 1958. Survey of Eastern Oregon Chinook salmon spawning grounds in 1958. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Burck, W. A., and R. W. Thompson. 1960. A survey of Eastern Oregon Chinook salmon spawning grounds in 1960. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Demory, R. L. 1964. Northeastern Oregon spring Chinook spawning ground surveys for 1964. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Demory, R. L. 1965. Northeastern Oregon spring Chinook spawning ground surveys for 1965. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Donaldson, J. R., and R. W. Schoning. 1949. Spring Chinook escapement in Eastern Oregon rivers in 1949. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Donaldson, J. R., and R. I. Clutter. 1950. Spring Chinook escapement in Eastern Oregon rivers in 1950. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Gaumer, T. F. 1968. Closing report: behavior of juvenile anadromous salmonids in the Imnaha River, September 1964 - June 1967. Fish Commission of Oregon, Portland, OR.

Gunsolus, R. T., and R. B. Herrmann. 1952. Spring Chinook escapement in Eastern Oregon rivers in 1952. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Gunsolus, R. T., et al. 1953. Spring Chinook escapement into Snake River tributaries of Oregon and Washington. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Herrmann, R. B., P. Knaupp, and D. McGinnis. 1959. Survey of Eastern Oregon Chinook salmon spawning grounds in 1959. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Hirose, P. 1971. Northeastern Oregon spring Chinook spawning ground surveys for 1971. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Korn, L., and S. Carney. 1956. Survey of Eastern Oregon spring and summer Chinook salmon spawning grounds in 1956. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Loeffel, R. E., and I. W. Jones. 1955. Survey of Eastern Oregon salmon spawning grounds in 1955. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Ramsey, D. 1969. Northeastern Oregon spring Chinook spawning ground surveys for 1969. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Ramsey, D. 1970. Northeastern Oregon spring Chinook spawning ground surveys for 1970. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Sayre, R. C. 1960. 1960, Annual report, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeastern Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

Sayre, R. C. 1961. 1961, Annual report, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeastern Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

Sayre, R. C. 1962. 1962, Annual report, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeast Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

Sayre, R. C. 1963. 1963, Annual report, Fishery Division ,La Grande District, Northeastern Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

Sayre, R. C. 1964. 1964, Annual report, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeastern Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

Sayre, R. C. 1965. 1965, Annual report, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeast Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

Sayre, R. C. 1966. 1966, Annual report, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeast Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

Sayre, R. C. 1967. Annual report 1967, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeast Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

Sayre, R. C. 1968. Annual report 1968, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeast Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

Schoning, R. W. 1948. Spring Chinook escapement in Eastern Oregon rivers in 1948. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Smith, B. J. 1989. Annual fish report 1989, Wallowa Fish District. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Thompson, R. N. and J. B. Haas. 1960. Environmental survey report pertaining to salmon and steelhead in certain rivers of Eastern Oregon and the Willamette River and its tributaries: Part I. Survey Reports of Eastern Oregon Rivers. Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Thompson, R. N., and R. T. Montague. 1961. A survey of Northeastern Oregon Chinook salmon spawning grounds in 1961. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Weiss, E. F. and R. B. Herrmann. 1962. A survey of Northeastern Oregon Chinook salmon spawning grounds in 1962. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Weiss, E. F., and R. L. Demory. 1963. A survey of Northeastern Oregon Chinook salmon spawning grounds in 1963. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

West, D. C. 1969. Annual report 1969, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeast Region. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

West, D. C. 1970. Annual report 1970, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeast Region. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

West, D. C. 1971. Annual report 1971, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeast Region. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

West, D. C. 1972. Annual report 1972, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeast Region. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

West, D. C. 1973. Annual report 1973, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeast Region. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

West, D. C. 1974. Annual report 1974, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeast Region. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

West, D. C. 1975. Annual report 1975, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeast Region. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

West, D. C. 1976. Annual report 1976, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeast Region. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

West, D. C. 1977. Annual report 1977, Fishery Division. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

West, D. C. 1978. Annual report 1978, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeast Region. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

West, D. 1979. Annual report 1979, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeast Region. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

West, D. 1981. Annual report 1981, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeast Region. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

West, D. and K. Braun. 1982. Annual report 1982, Fishery Division, La Grande District, Northeast Region. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

West, D. 1983. Grande Ronde spring Chinook surveys, La Grande District. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

West, D. C. 1984. Monthly report, La Grande District, August 21 - October 20, 1984. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

West, D. C. 1985. Monthly report, La Grande District, June 21 - September 20, 1985. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

West, D. C. 1986. Monthly report, La Grande Fish District, July 21 - September 20, 1986. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, La Grande, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1964. Wallowa District, Northeast Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1965. Annual report 1965, Wallowa District, Northeast Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1966. Annual report 1966, Wallowa District, Northeast Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1967. Annual report 1967, Wallowa District, Northeast Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1968. Annual report 1968, Wallowa District, Northeast Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1970. Annual Fishery report 1969, Wallowa Fishery District, Northeast Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1971. Annual Fishery report 1970, Wallowa Fishery District, Northeast Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1971. Annual Fishery report 1971, Wallowa Fishery District, Northeast Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1972. Annual Fishery report 1972, Wallowa Fishery District, Northeast Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1973. Annual Fishery report 1973, Wallowa Fishery District, Northeast Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1974. Annual report 1974, Fishery Division, Wallowa District, Northeast Region. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1976. Annual Fishery report 1975, Wallowa Fishery District, Northeast Region. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1977. Annual Fishery report 1976, Wallowa Fishery District, Northeast Region. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1978. Annual Fishery report 1977, Wallowa Fishery District, Northeast Region. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1978. Annual Fishery report 1978, Wallowa Fish District. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1979. Annual Fishery report 1979, Wallowa Fish District. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1980. Annual Fishery report 1980, Wallowa Fish District, Northeast Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1981. Annual Fish report 1981, Wallowa Fish District. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1982. Annual Fish report 1982, Wallowa Fish District. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1983. Annual Fish Report 1983, Wallowa Fish District. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1984. Annual Fish Report 1984, Wallowa Fish District. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1985. Annual Fish Report 1985, Wallowa Fish District. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1986. Annual Fish Report 1986, Wallowa Fish District. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1987. Annual Fish Report 1987, Wallowa Fish District. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Witty, K. L. 1988. Annual Fish Report 1988, Wallowa Fish District. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Enterprise, OR.

Young, F. 1966. Northeastern Oregon spring Chinook spawning ground surveys for 1966. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

Young, F. 1968. Northeastern Oregon spring Chinook spawning ground surveys for 1968. Department of Research, Fish Commission of Oregon, Clackamas, OR.

## APPENDIX A

Grande Ronde River Basin Index Surveys

Appendix Table A-1. Upper mainstem Grande Ronde River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1953 through 2003. Index survey units: I = Three Penny Claim to Forest Service boundary ( 3.0 miles), II = Forest Service Boundary to Vey Meadows 5125 Bridge ( 5.0 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=\mathrm{no}$ survey, $\mathrm{I}=$ incomplete survey of the index survey units. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | Redds |  | Total redds | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I | II |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1953 | 28 Aug | [ $2^{\text {a }}$ | + ] | I | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 11 | EOS |
| 1954 | 26 Aug | [ $67{ }^{\text {b }}$ | +] | I | 12.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 17 | 86 | EOS |
| 1955 | 27 Aug | [ $7^{\text {b }}$ | + ] | I | 1.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | EOS |
| 1956 | 1 Sep | [ $5^{\text {b }}$ | +] | I | 0.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 | EOS |
| 1957 | 2 Sep | [ $66{ }^{\text {b }}$ | + ] | I | 12.0 | ND | ND | 7 | ND | 21 | 28 | 47 | 75 | EOS |
| 1958 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1959 | 31 Aug | [ $31{ }^{\text {b }}$ | + ] | I | 5.6 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 4 | ND | ND | 24 | ESR |
| 1960 | ND | [73 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | +] | I | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | EOS |
| 1961 | 19 Aug | [ $122^{\text {c }}$ | +] | I | ND | 7 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 23 | ND | ND | 9 | LD |
| 1962 | 28 Aug, 5 Sep | [ $179^{\text {c }}$ | +] | I | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 92 | 118 | 14 | 132 | EOS |
| 1963 | 19 Aug, 5 Sep | [ $20^{\text {c }}$ | +] | I | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 10 | ND | ND | 51 | LD |
| 1964 | 29 Aug, 18 Sep | [ $172^{\text {c }}$ | +] | I | 12.3 | ND | ND | 4 | ND | 70 | ND | ND | 88 | LD |
| 1965 | 24 Aug, 2 Sep | [ $128^{\text {d }}$ | +] | I | 15.1 | ND | ND | 3 | ND | 24 | ND | ND | 113 | LD |
| 1966 | 7, 23 Sep | [ $1433^{\text {c }}$ | +] | I | 19.1 | ND | ND | 8 | ND | 19 | ND | ND | 88 | LD |
| 1967 | 28 Sep | [ $216^{\text {c }}$ | +] | I | 12.0 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 0 | ND | ND | 0 | LD |
| 1968 | 10 Sep | [ 304 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | $+$ | I | 14.5 | ND | ND | 24 | ND | 94 | ND | ND | 15 | LD |
| 1969 | 5 Sep | [ $194{ }^{\text {d }}$ | +] | I | 22.8 | 25 | 40 | 1 | 0 | 66 | ND | ND | 69 | LD |
| 1970 | 11 Sep | [ $51{ }^{\text {d }}$ | +] | I | 6.0 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | 7 | ND | ND | 8 | LD |
| 1971 | 7 Sep | [ $129^{\text {d }}$ | +] | I | 15.2 | ND | ND | 2 | ND | 24 | ND | ND | 48 | LD |
| 1972 | 8 Sep | [ $110^{\text {d }}$ | +] | I | 12.9 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 31 | ND | ND | 4 | LD |
| 1973 | 6 Sep | [ $52^{\text {d }}$ | +] | I | 6.1 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | ND | ND | $N D^{\text {e }}$ | LD |
| 1974 | 5 Sep | [ 61 ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | +] | I | 7.2 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | $N D^{\text {e }}$ | ND | ND | $N D^{\text {e }}$ | LD |
| 1975 | 4 Sep | [ $42^{\text {d }}$ | +] | I | 4.9 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | $N D^{\text {e }}$ | ND | ND | $N D^{\text {e }}$ | LD |
| 1976 | 13 Sep | [ $75^{\text {d }}$ | +] | I | 8.8 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | ND | ND | $N D^{\text {e }}$ | LD |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Mouth of Limber Jim Creek to one mile below Sheep Creek (4.4 miles).
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Mouth of Limber Jim Creek to Old Rock Dam below Vey Meadows ( 5.5 miles).
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Inconsistent, unknown survey units: unknown miles from 1960-1963; 14 miles in 1964; 7.5 miles in 1966; 18 miles in 1967; 21 miles in 1968.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Consistent, unknown survey unit, 8.5 miles.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Total fish (dead and live), 1973-1979: 23, 24, 7, 14, 34, 13, 2.

Appendix Table A-1. Continued.

| Year | Date | Redds |  | Total redds | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I | II |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1977 | 30 Aug, 2 Sep | [ $92{ }^{\text {d }}$ | +] | I | 10.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | LD |
| 1978 | 13 Sep | [ $42{ }^{\text {d }}$ | +] | I | 4.9 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | $\mathrm{ND}^{\text {e }}$ | ND | ND | $\mathrm{ND}^{\text {e }}$ | LD |
| 1979 | 7 Sep | [ $7^{\text {d }}$ | +] | I | 0.8 | ND | ND | 3 | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | LD |
| 1980 | ND | [ $32{ }^{\text {d }}$ | +] | I | 3.8 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | LD |
| 1981 | 1 Sep | [ $38{ }^{\text {d }}$ | +] | I | 4.5 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | LD |
| 1982 | 8 Sep | [ $29{ }^{\text {d }}$ | +] | I | 3.4 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | LD |
| 1983 | 12 Sep | [ $49{ }^{\text {d }}$ | +] | I | 5.8 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | LD |
| 1984 | 6 Sep | [ $26{ }^{\text {d }}$ | +] | I | 3.1 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | LD |
| 1985 | 5 Sep | [ $70{ }^{\text {d }}$ | +] | I | 8.2 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | LD |
| 1986 | 3 Sep | 18 | 19 | 37 | 4.6 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 10 | Tables |
| $1987^{\text {g }}$ | 1 Sep | 65 | 41 | 106 | 13.3 | 5 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 50 | 1 | 51 | Cards |
| $1988{ }^{\text {g }}$ | 30 Aug | 77 | 22 | 99 | 12.4 | 35 | 29 | 3 | 11 | 78 | 16 | 4 | 20 | Cards |
| $1989{ }^{\text {h }}$ | 16 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1990 | 27-28 Aug | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0.5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 7 | Cards |
| 1991 | 4 Sep | 1 | 9 | 10 | 1.3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 8 | Cards |
| 1992 | 2 Sep | 76 | 21 | 97 | 12.1 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 65 | 0 | 65 | Cards |
| 1993 | 3 Sep | 49 | 39 | 88 | 11.0 | 5 | 13 | 0 | 7 | 25 | 9 | 0 | 9 | Cards |
| 1994 | 30 Aug | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1995 | 28 Aug | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0.6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1996 | 26 Aug | 2 | NS | I | 0.7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | Cards |
| 1997 | 25 Aug | 10 | NS | I | 3.3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 10 | Tables |
| 1998 | 24 Aug | 12 | NS | I | 4.0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 20 | 0 | 20 | Tables |
| 1999 | 30 Aug | 0 | NS | I | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| 2000 | 28 Aug | 4 | NS | I | 1.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Tables |
| 2001 | 27 Aug | 2 | NS | I | 0.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Tables |
| 2002 | 26 Aug | 6 | NS | I | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | Tables |
| 2003 | 25 Aug | 5 | NS | I | 1.7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | Tables |

${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ Total fish (dead and live), 1981-1985: 10, 13, 10, 23, 33.
${ }^{\text {g }}$ Chinook salmon outplanted from Lookingglass Hatchery: 224 M, 271 F, 3 J in 1987; and 281 M, 235 F, 6 J in 1988.
${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ Conducted after flash flooding on 8 August 1989.

Appendix Table A-2. Catherine Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1948 through 2003. Index survey units: I $=$ North Fork Catherine Creek Campground to Forks ( 3.0 miles), III = South Fork Catherine Creek, 1.5 mile upstream of mouth to Forks ( 1.5 miles ), IV $=$ Forks to 7735 Bridge ( 2.5 miles), $\mathrm{V}=7735$ Bridge to Highway 203 Bridge ( 2.0 miles), VI = Highway 203 Bridge to Badger Flat Road Bridge ( 3.0 miles). Also included is section VII = Badger Flat Road Bridge to Union ( 6.4 miles), which is an extensive survey unit, but is included in this table because some of the surveys prior to 1977 included this section, or a portion of it, and the redds counted could not be separated from those in the index units. Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey, $\mathrm{I}=$ incomplete survey of the index survey units. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.


[^0]Appendix Table A-2. Continued.

| Year | Date | Redds |  |  |  |  |  | Total redds | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Total fish | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I | III | IV | V | VI | VII |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |  |
| 1965 | 31 Aug | NS | NS | [ 18 | +] | 29 | NS | I | 6.3 | ND | ND | 2 | ND | 6 | 71 | 3 | 74 | 80 | EOS |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \text { Aug to } 17 \\ & \text { Sep } \end{aligned}$ | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | $101^{\text {c }}$ | I | 8.4 | ND | ND | $1{ }^{\text {d }}$ | ND | 21 | ND | ND | 118 | 140 | LD |
| 1966 | $\begin{gathered} 25 \text { Aug } \\ 24 \text { Aug to } 7 \end{gathered}$ | NS | NS | [ 9 | +] | 6 | NS | I | 2.0 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 4 | 43 | 10 | 53 | 57 | EOS |
|  | Sep | ivD | ND | ND | ND | ND | $115^{\text {c }}$ | 1 | 9.6 | ND | ND | $4{ }^{\text {d }}$ | ND | 10 | ND | ND | 140 | 154 | LD |
| 1967 | 29 Aug | NS | NS | [ 14 | +] | 13 | NS | I | 3.6 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 6 | 45 | 3 | 48 | 54 | EOS |
|  | 29 Sep | 31 | 17 | ND | ND | ND | $279{ }^{\text {c }}$ | I | 16.0 | ND | ND | $0^{\text {d }}$ | ND | 0 | 0 | ND | ND | 0 | LD |
| 1968 | 29 Aug | NS | NS | [ 25 | + ] | 26 | NS | I | 6.8 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 6 | 77 | 10 | 87 | 93 | EOS |
|  | 11 Sep | 15 | 7 | ND | ND | ND | $157^{\text {c }}$ | I | 8.1 | 19 | 19 | $7^{\text {d }}$ | ND | 45 | ND | ND | 5 | 50 | LD |
| 1969 | 29 Aug | NS | NS | [ 36 | +] | 49 | NS | I | 11.3 | ND | ND | 2 | ND | 47 | 115 | 6 | 121 | 168 | EOS |
|  | 10-11 Sep | 43 | 19 | [ 348 | + | + | + ] | I | 22.2 | 105 | 112 | 2 | 9 | 228 | ND | ND | 97 | 325 | LD |
| 1970 | 28 Aug | NS | NS | [ 21 | +] | 30 | NS | I | 6.8 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 15 | 67 | 6 | 73 | 88 | EOS |
|  | 9 Sep | 19 | 3 | [ 194 | + | + | + ] | I | 11.7 | ND | ND | $12^{\text {d }}$ | ND | 43 | ND | ND | 82 | 137 | LD |
| 1971 | 2 Sep | NS | NS | [ 36 | +] | 85 | NS | I | 16.1 | ND | ND | 5 | ND | 26 | 176 | 9 | 185 | 211 | EOS |
|  | 9 Sep | 28 | 86 | [ 391 | + | + | + ] | I | 27.3 | ND | ND | $4^{\text {d }}$ | ND | 94 | ND | ND | 324 | 422 | LD |
| 1972 | 31 Aug | NS | NS | [ 30 | +] | 55 | NS | I | 11.3 | ND | ND | 2 | ND | 64 | 64 | 4 | 68 | 132 | EOS |
|  | 5-6 Sep | 38 | 21 | [ 182 | + | + | + ] | I | 13.0 | ND | ND | $4^{\text {d }}$ | ND | 91 | ND | ND | 78 | 173 | LD |
| 1973 | 31 Aug | NS | NS | [ 59 | +] | 57 | NS | I | 15.5 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 15 | 191 | 4 | 195 | 210 | EOS |
|  | 4-5 Sep | 73 | 33 | [ 298 | + | + | + ] | I | 21.8 | ND | ND | $4^{\text {d }}$ | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 341 | LD |
| 1974 | 30 Aug | NS | NS | [ 29 | +] | 41 | NS | I | 9.3 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | 43 | 50 | 1 | 51 | 94 | EOS |
|  | 4 Sep | 17 | 19 | [ 128 | + | + | + ] | I | 8.9 | ND | ND | $1^{\text {d }}$ | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 55 | LD |
| 1975 | 29 Aug | NS | NS | [ 10 | +] | 11 | NS | I | 2.9 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 1 | 18 | 2 | 20 | 21 | EOS |
|  | 3 Sep | 9 | 12 | [ 66 | \# | + | +] | I | 4.7 | ND | ND | $2^{\text {d }}$ | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 31 | LD |
| 1976 | 7=10 Sep | 13 | 21 | [ 78 | \# | \#] | 112 | I | 12.1 | ND | ND | $8^{\text {d }}$ | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 207 | LD |
| $1977{ }^{\text {e }}$ | (f) | NS | NS | [ 6 | + | +] | NS | I | 0.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 9 | LD |
| 1978 | 6 Sep | 7 | 26 | [ 47 | + | +] | NS | 80 | 6.7 | ND | ND | $1{ }^{\text {d }}$ | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 31 | LD |

${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ A report was received that approximately 17 salmon had been killed below Woodruff Dam on Catherine Creek by blasting caps. Investigations produced the remains of five blasting caps but fish were never recovered.
${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ All surveys were conducted between 30 Aug and 2 Sep in 1977.

Appendix Table A-2. Continued.

|  | Year | Date | Redds |  |  |  |  |  | Total redds | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Total fish | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | I | III | IV | V | VI | VII |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |  |
|  | 1979 | 3 Sep | 0 | 5 | [36 | + | +] | NS | 41 | 3.4 | ND | ND | $0{ }^{\text {d }}$ | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 11 | LD |
|  | 1980 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
|  | 1981 | 3 Sep | 3 | 3 | [ 16 | + | +] | NS | 22 | 1.8 | ND | ND | $0^{\text {d }}$ | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 9 | LD |
|  | 1982 | 1,7 Sep | 14 | 7 | [ 42 | + | +] | NS | 63 | 5.3 | ND | ND | $0^{\text {d }}$ | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 40 | LD |
|  | 1983 | 6, 7, 9 Sep | 11 | 4 | [ 43 | + | +] | NS | 58 | 4.8 | ND | ND | $1^{\text {d }}$ | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 35 | LD |
|  | 1984 | 5 Sep | 1 | 4 | [ 23 | + | +] | NS | 28 | 2.3 | 3 | 6 | $1^{\text {d }}$ | 0 | 10 | 17 | 2 | 19 | 31 | (g) |
|  | 1985 | 4 Sep | 3 | 7 | [ 22 | + | +] | NS | 32 | 2.7 | ND | ND | $0^{\text {d }}$ | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 20 | LD |
|  | 1986 | 4 Sep | 8 | 21 | [ 47 | $+$ | +] | (h) | 76 | 6.3 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 31 | 1 | 32 | 42 | (g) |
|  | $1987{ }^{\text {i }}$ | 2 Sep | 14 | 35 | 28 | 40 | 35 | (h) | 152 | 12.7 | 26 | 30 | 1 | 6 | 63 | 76 | 4 | 80 | 143 | LD |
|  | $1988^{\text {i }}$ | 31 Aug, 1-2 Sep | 38 | 39 | 35 | 37 | 27 | (h) | 176 | 14.7 | 75 | 75 | 0 | 16 | 166 | 23 | 0 | 23 | 189 | Cards |
|  | $1989{ }^{\text {i }}$ | 29 Aug | 6 | 1 | 17 | 8 | 6 | (h) | 38 | 3.2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 21 | 0 | 21 | 26 | Cards |
|  | 1990 | 29 Aug | 6 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 2 | (h) | 32 | 2.7 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 27 | 1 | 28 | 32 | Cards |
|  | 1991 | 31 Aug | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 2 | (h) | 19 | 1.6 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 15 | 2 | 17 | 25 | Cards |
|  | 1992 | 3 Sep | 5 | 0 | 14 | 18 | 4 | (h) | 41 | 3.4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 48 | 0 | 48 | 53 | Cards |
| $\pm$ | 1993 | 2 Sep | 7 | 2 | 17 | 31 | 6 | (h) | 63 | 5.3 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 32 | Cards |
|  | 1994 | 29 Aug | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | (h) | 4 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | Cards |
|  | 1995 | 29 Aug | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | (h) | 7 | 0.6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 5 | Cards |
|  | 1996 | 27 Aug | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 | (h) | 9 | 0.8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 13 | Cards |
|  | 1997 | 26 Aug | 7 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 2 | (h) | 21 | 1.8 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 25 | 1 | 26 | 30 | Tables |
|  | 1998 | 25 Aug | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | (h) | 9 | 0.8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 10 | Tables |
|  | 1999 | 31 Aug | 1 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 2 | (h) | 17 | 1.4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 16 | 0 | 16 | 20 | Tables |
|  | 2000 | 29 Aug | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | (h) | 7 | 0.6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 5 | Tables |
|  | 2001 | 28 Aug | 10 | 1 | 12 | 9 | 1 |  | 33 | 2.8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 50 | 2 | 52 | 54 | Tables |
|  | 2002 | 27 Aug | 6 | 1 | 36 | 28 | 15 | (h) | 86 | 7.2 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 23 | 83 | 1 | 84 | 107 | Tables |
|  | 2003 | 26 Aug | 7 | 2 | 13 | 3 | 0 | (h) | 25 | 2.1 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 74 | 0 | 74 | 86 | Tables |

${ }^{\mathrm{g}}$ La Grande District field notes.
${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ Extensive survey unit. Results are reported in Appendix Table C-2.
${ }^{\mathrm{i}}$ Chinook salmon outplanted from Lookingglass Hatchery: 268 M, 431 F, 1 J in 1987; 281 M, 426 F, 4 J in 1988; and 37 M, 44 F in 1989.

Appendix Table A-3. Indian Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1968 through 1994. No surveys were conducted in 1977, and 1979-1991. Survey unit: I = Mouth of Little Indian Creek downstream three miles ( 3 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $M=$ male, $F=$ female, $J=$ jack, $U=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | Redds | Redds/ | Total | Live fish |  | Total Live fish | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I | mile | dead fish | A | J |  |  |
| 1968 | 16 Sep | 10 | 3.3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | LD |
| 1969 | 8 Sep | 2 | 0.7 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 | LD |
| 1970 | 10 Sep | 10 | 3.3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | LD |
| 1971 | 10 Sep | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | LD |
| 1972 | 11 Sep | 19 | 6.3 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | LD |
| 1973 | 11 Sep | 7 | 2.3 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | LD |
| 1974 | 6 Sep | 1 | 0.3 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | LD |
| 1975 | 5 Sep | 0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | LD |
| 1976 | 14 Sep | 0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | LD |
| 1978 | 11 Sep | 11 | 3.7 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | LD |
| 1992 | 10 Sep | $0^{\text {a }}$ | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1993 | 9 Sep | $2^{\text {b }}$ | 0.7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1994 | 23 Sep | $0^{\text {c }}$ | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ East Fork to Gari Price Hydro Plant intake.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Midway to lower end, upper fence line to mouth of Little Indian Creek, and mouth of Little Indian Creek to Beck's second road crossing (3 miles).
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Downstream boundary of Beck's to the Gari Price Hydro Plant.

Appendix Table A-4. Lookingglass Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1955 through 2003. Index survey unit: $\mathrm{I}=$ Summer Creek to Little Lookingglass Creek ( 6.2 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. = reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | Redds I | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total <br> live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1955 | 28 Aug | 19 | 3.1 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 0 | 13 | 8 | 21 | EOS |
| 1956 | 27 Aug | 102 | 16.5 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | 7 | 102 | 54 | 156 | EOS |
| 1957 | 31 Aug | 418 | 67.4 | ND | ND | 11 | ND | 210 | 324 | 20 | 344 | EOS |
| 1958 | 28 Aug | 47 | 7.6 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | 6 | 53 | 0 | 53 | EOS |
| 1959 | 28 Aug | 27 | 4.4 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 1 | 22 | 14 | 36 | EOS |
| 1960 | 30 Aug | 75 | 12.1 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 3 | 44 | 3 | 47 | EOS |
| 1961 | 31 Aug | 82 | 13.2 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 19 | 53 | 12 | 65 | EOS |
| 1962 | 30 Aug | 83 | 13.4 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 12 | 53 | 6 | 59 | EOS |
| 1963 | 27 Aug | 55 | 8.9 | ND | ND | 2 | ND | 4 | 21 | 17 | 38 | EOS |
| 1964 | 27 Aug | 141 | 22.7 | ND | ND | 7 | ND | 38 | 119 | 12 | 131 | EOS |
| 1965 | 26 Aug | 101 | 16.3 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | 7 | 64 | 15 | 79 | EOS |
| 1966 | 29 Aug | 210 | 33.9 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 47 | 165 | 5 | 170 | EOS |
| 1967 | 24 Aug | 92 | 14.8 | ND | ND | 4 | ND | 16 | 58 | 9 | 67 | EOS |
| 1968 | 22 Aug | 92 | 14.8 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 4 | 73 | 35 | 108 | EOS |
| 1969 | 25 Aug | 165 | 26.6 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 14 | 146 | 26 | 172 | EOS |
| 1970 | 24 Aug | 188 | 30.3 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 12 | 190 | 7 | 197 | EOS |
| 1971 | 26-27 Aug | 149 | 24.0 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | 15 | 89 | 11 | 100 | EOS |
| 1972 | 24-25 Aug | 63 | 10.2 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 5 | 33 | 5 | 38 | EOS |
| 1973 | 27 Aug | 101 | 16.3 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 6 | 69 | 3 | 72 | EOS |
| 1974 | 26 Aug | 27 | 4.4 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | EOS |
| 1975 | 28 Aug | 28 | 4.5 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 3 | 24 | 0 | 24 | EOS |
| 1976 | 9 Sep | 40 | 6.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 7 | ND | LD |
| 1977 | ND | 32 | 5.2 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | LD |
| 1978 | 12 Sep | 25 | 4.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | LD |
| 1979 | 28 Aug | 13 | 2.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | LD |
| $1980^{\text {a }}$ | ND | 29 | 4.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 1981 | 4 Sep | 7 | 1.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | LD |
| 1982 | 2 Sep | 26 | 4.2 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | LD |
| 1983 | 14 Sep | 7 | 1.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | LD |
| $1984{ }^{\text {b }}$ | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | LD |
| 1985 | 5 Sep | 12 | 1.9 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | LD |
| 1986 | 3 Sep | 5 | 0.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | LD |
| 1987 | 3 Sep | 18 | 2.9 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 6 | Cards |
| 1988 | 1 Sep | 53 | 8.5 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 8 | Cards |
| 1989 | 8 Sep | 18 | 2.9 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |

[^1]Appendix Table A-4. Continued.

| Year | Date | ReddsI | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1990 | 30 Aug | 19 | 3.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 21 | Cards |
| 1991 | 9 Sep | 7 | 1.1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
| 1992 | 9 Sep | 21 | 3.4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 11 | Cards |
| 1993 | 9 Sep | 89 | 14.4 | 28 | 49 | 1 | 1 | 79 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
| 1994 | 6 Sep | 14 | 2.3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 8 | Cards |
| 1995 | 8 Sep | 2 | 0.3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| $1996{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 9 Sep | 23 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 24 | Cards |
| 1997 | 8 Sep | 24 | 3.9 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Tables |
| 1998 | 8 Sep | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| $1999{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 14 Sep | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| $2000^{\text {d }}$ | 7 Sep | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| $2001{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 7 Sep | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| $2002^{\text {d }}$ | 6 Sep | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| $2003{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 5 Sep | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |

${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Sixteen fish were removed before the index survey date (Dead Fish: 1M, 1F; Live Fish: 5M, 9F).
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Chinook salmon were trapped at Lookingglass Hatchery and not allowed to spawn in Lookingglass Creek above the hatchery.

Appendix Table A-5. Sheep Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index and extensive survey counts from 1967 through 1995. Survey units: I = Fork to NF Road 5160 Road Culvert (extensive survey, 4.5 miles), $\mathrm{II}=\mathrm{NF}$ Road 5160 Road Culvert to mouth (index survey, 6.3 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. = reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey, $\mathrm{I}=$ incomplete survey of the index survey units. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | Redds |  | Total redds | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Total fish | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {a }}$ | II |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |  |
| 1967 | 28 Sep | $24^{\text {b }}$ | ND | I | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | LD |
| 1968 | 13 Sep | $13{ }^{\text {c }}$ | ND | I | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | LD |
| 1969 | 5 Sep | NS | 106 | 106 | 16.8 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 10 | ND | ND | 97 | 107 | LD |
| 1970 | 12 Sep | NS | 74 | 74 | 11.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 18 | LD |
| 1971 | 8 Sep | NS | 58 | 58 | 9.2 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 5 | LD |
| 1972 | 8 Sep | NS | 69 | 69 | 11.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 7 | 20 | 4 | 24 | 31 | LD |
| 1973 | 10 Sep | NS | 21 | 21 | 3.3 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 3 | LD |
| 1974 | 5 Sep | NS | 19 | 19 | 3.0 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 4 | LD |
| 1975 | 4 Sep | NS | 22 | 22 | 3.5 | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | ND | 16 | LD |
| 1976 | 13 Sep | NS | 18 | 18 | 2.9 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 10 | LD |
| 1977 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1978 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1979 | 28 Aug | NS | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 0 | LD |
| 1980 | 2 Sep | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1981 | 8 Sep | NS | 8 | 8 | 1.3 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 2 | LD |
| 1982 | 8 Sep | NS | 18 | 18 | 2.9 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 3 | LD |
| 1983 | 13 Sep | NS | 5 | 5 | 0.8 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 3 | MO |
| 1984 | 7 Sep | NS | 18 | 18 | 2.9 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 9 | MO |
| 1985 | 11 Sep | NS | 30 | 30 | 4.8 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 7 | MO |
| 1986 | 2 Sep | $6^{\text {e }}$ | ND | I | I | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 4 | MO |
| 1987 | 31 Aug | 2 | 7 | 7 | 1.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | Cards |
| 1988 | 29 Aug | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Cards |
| 1989 | 25 Aug | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Cards |
| 1990 | 25,27 Aug | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | Cards |
| 1991 | 5 Sep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1992 | 1 Sep | 2 | 5 | 5 | 0.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1993 | 3 Sep | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1994 | 31 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1995 | 5 Sep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |

${ }^{a}$ Extensive survey unit I not included in total redds, redds/mile, dead and live fish counts.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Surveyed 10 miles, unknown starting and stopping point.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Surveyed 4.5 miles, unknown starting and stopping point.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Report did not indicate if jacks were live or dead fish counts ( 6 jacks).
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Surveyed 9 miles, unknown survey starting and stopping point.

Appendix Table A-6. Upper mainstem Wallowa River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1955 through 2003. Index survey units: I = McClarren Lane or Dorrance Road Bridge to Eggleson Lane Bridge ( 1.5 miles), $I I=$ Eggleson Lane Bridge to Hatchery Intake (or Second Railroad Trestle, 3.0 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey, $\mathrm{I}=$ incomplete survey of the index survey units. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | Redds |  | Total Redds/ redds mile |  | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I | II |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | $\mathrm{J}^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |
| 1955 | 26 Aug | NS | 29 | I | 9.7 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | EOS |
| 1956 | 29 Aug | NS | 5 | 1 | 1.7 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | EOS |
| 1957 | 27 Aug | NS | 28 | I | 9.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1 | 22 | 8 | 30 | EOS |
| 1958 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1959 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1960 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1961 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1962 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1963 | 24 Sep | [ 37 | +] | 37 | 8.2 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | LD |
| 1964 | 4 Sep | [ 35 | +] | 35 | 7.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1 | ND | ND | $24^{\text {b }}$ | WD |
| 1965 | 31 Aug | [ 32 | +] | 32 | 7.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND | $20^{\text {b }}$ | WD |
| 1966 | 24 Aug | [ 14 | +] | 14 | 3.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND | $16^{\text {b }}$ | WD |
| 1967 | 25 Aug | [ 15 | +] | 15 | 3.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 2 | 5 | 0 | 5 | WD |
| 1968 | 26 Aug | [ 11 | +] | 11 | 2.4 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 23 | 5 | 28 | WD |
| 1969 | 27 Aug | [ 17 | +] | 17 | 3.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1 | 11 | 1 | 12 | WD |
| 1970 | ND | [ 14 | +] | 14 | 3.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | WD |
| 1971 | 26 Aug | [ 12 | +] | 12 | 2.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | WD |
| 1972 | 25 Aug | [ 5 | +] | 5 | 1.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | WD |
| 1973 | 27 Aug | [ 11 | +] | 11 | 2.4 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | WD |
| 1974 | 27 Aug | [ 7 | +] | 7 | 1.6 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1975 | 26 Aug | [ 1 | +] | 1 | 0.2 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1976 | 26 Aug | [ 15 | +] | 15 | 3.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 15 | 0 | 15 | WD |
| 1977 | 24 Aug | [ 2 | +] | 2 | 0.4 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1978 | 28 Aug | [ 18 | +] | 18 | 4.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | ND | 0 | $\mathrm{ND}^{\text {c }}$ | WD |
| 1979 | 21 Aug | [ 0 | +] | 0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | $\mathrm{ND}^{\text {c }}$ | ND | 0 | $\mathrm{ND}^{\text {c }}$ | WD |
| 1980 | 25 Aug | [ 1 | +] | 1 | 0.2 | ND | ND | ND | ND | $\mathrm{ND}^{\text {c }}$ | ND | 0 | $\mathrm{ND}^{\text {c }}$ | WD |
| 1981 | 24 Aug | [ 0 | +] | 0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | ND | 0 | $\mathrm{ND}^{\text {c }}$ | WD |
| 1982 | 25 Aug | [ 1 | +] | 1 | 0.2 | ND | ND | ND | ND | $\mathrm{ND}^{\text {c }}$ | ND | 0 | $\mathrm{ND}^{\text {c }}$ | WD |
| 1983 | 26 Aug | [ 5 | +] | 5 | 1.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | WD |
| 1984 | 10 Sep | [ 12 | +] | 12 | 2.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1 | 5 | 2 | 7 | WD |
| 1985 | 22 Aug | [ 3 | +] | 3 | 0.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 11 | 1 | 12 | WD |
| 1986 | 25 Aug | [ 7 | +] | 7 | 1.6 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 6 | 1 | 7 | WD |
| $1987{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 25 Aug | 9 | 6 | 15 | 3.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 16 | Cards |
| $1988{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 22 Aug | 4 | 3 | 7 | 1.6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 11 | Cards |
| $1989{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 21 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |

[^2]Appendix Table A-6. Continued.

| Year | Date | Redds |  | Total Redds/ redds mile |  | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I | II |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | $\mathrm{J}^{\mathrm{a}}$ |  |  |
| 1990 | 21 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1991 | 22 Aug | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | Cards |
| 1992 | 24 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1993 | 23 Aug | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Cards |
| 1994 | 22 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1995 | 21 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1996 | 21 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1997 | 18 Aug | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0.4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| 1998 | 17 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| 1999 | 23 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| 2000 | 21 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| 2001 | 20 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | Tables |
| 2002 | 19 Aug | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Tables |
| 2003 | 18 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Tables |

Appendix Table A-7. Bear Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1964 through 2003. Index survey units: II = Guard Station to Baker Gulch ( 2.3 miles), III = Baker Gulch to Boundary Campground ( 1.7 miles), IV = Boundary Campground to 8250 bridge ( 2.5 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | Redds |  | IV | Total redds | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | II | III |  |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | $\mathrm{J}^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |
| 1964 | 16 Sep | [ 24 | + | +] | 24 | 3.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 3 | ND | ND | 14 | WD |
| 1965 | 23 Aug | [15 | + | +] | 15 | 2.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 3 | ND | ND | 9 | WD |
| 1966 | 22 Aug | [ 12 | + | +] | 12 | 1.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 6 | ND | ND | 2 | WD |
| 1967 | 23 Aug | [ 11 | + | +] | 11 | 1.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 11 | 5 | 5 | 10 | WD |
| 1968 | 22 Aug | [ 40 | + | +] | 40 | 6.2 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 28 | 6 | 6 | 12 | WD |
| 1969 | 25 Aug | [ 23 | + | +] | 23 | 3.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 29 | 14 | 4 | 18 | WD |
| 1970 | 24 Aug | [ 25 | + | +] | 25 | 3.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 9 | 10 | 5 | 15 | WD |
| 1971 | 23 Aug | [ 30 | + | +] | 30 | 4.6 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 2 | 9 | 10 | 19 | WD |
| 1972 | 24 Aug | [ 55 | + | +] | 55 | 8.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 18 | 23 | 6 | 29 | WD |
| 1973 | 22 Aug | [16 | + | +] | 16 | 2.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 3 | 7 | 1 | 8 | WD |
| 1974 | 21 Aug | [ 21 | + | +] | 21 | 3.2 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 2 | 19 | 2 | 21 | WD |
| 1975 | 21 Aug | [ 33 | + | +] | 33 | 5.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | WD |
| 1976 | 24 Aug | [17 | + | +] | 17 | 2.6 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 7 | 6 | 0 | 6 | WD |
| 1977 | 23 Aug | [ 12 | + | +] | 12 | 1.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | WD |
| 1978 | 30 Aug | [ 25 | + | +] | 25 | 3.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | ND | 0 | ND ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | WD |
| 1979 | 21 Aug | [ 4 | + | +] | 4 | 0.6 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | ND | 0 | ND ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | WD |
| 1980 | 27 Aug | [ 8 | + | +] | 8 | 1.2 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | ND | 0 | $\mathrm{ND}^{\text {b }}$ | WD |
| 1981 | 25 Aug | [ 4 | + | +] | 4 | 0.6 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | ND | 0 | $\mathrm{ND}^{\text {b }}$ | WD |
| 1982 | 24 Aug | [12 | + | +] | 12 | 1.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | ND | 0 | $\mathrm{ND}^{\text {b }}$ | WD |
| 1983 | 23 Aug | [ 6 | + | +] | 6 | 0.9 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1984 | 27 Aug | [11 | + | +] | 11 | 1.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 | WD |
| 1985 | 28 Aug | [ 6 | + | +] | 6 | 0.9 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1986 | 25 Aug | [ 10 | + | +] | 10 | 1.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 3 | 6 | 1 | 7 | WD |
| 1987 | 24 Aug | 2 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1988 | 22 Aug | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0.8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
| 1989 | 21 Aug | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |

[^3]Appendix Table A-7. Continued.

| Year | Date | Redds |  | IV | Total redds | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | II | III |  |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | $\mathrm{J}^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |
| 1990 | 21 Aug | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0.3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1991 | 23 Aug | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
| 1992 | 25 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1993 | 24 Aug | 2 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 1.4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
| 1994 | 23 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1995 | 22 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1996 | 20 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1997 | 19 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| 1998 | 18 Aug | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Tables |
| 1999 | 24 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| 2000 | 22 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Tables |
| 2001 | 21 Aug | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Tables |
| 2002 | 20 Aug | 5 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 1.4 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Tables |
| 2003 | 19 Aug | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0.3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Tables |

Appendix Table A-8. Hurricane Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index counts from 1955 through 2003. Index survey units: $\mathrm{I}=$ Dorrance Road Bridge to Eggleson Lane Bridge ( 1.25 miles ), $\mathrm{II}=$ Eggleson Lane Bridge to Mouth ( 2.25 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=\mathrm{male}, \mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey, $\mathrm{I}=$ incomplete survey of the index survey units.
Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | Redds |  | Total redds | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total <br> Live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I | II |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1955 | 26 Aug | NS | 35 | I | 10.0 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 2 | 10 | 3 | 13 | EOS |
| 1956 | 29 Aug | 15 | 25 | 40 | 11.4 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 5 | 16 | 3 | 19 | EOS |
| 1957 | 27 Aug | 32 | 15 | 47 | 13.4 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 1 | 33 | 13 | 46 | EOS |
| 1958 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1959 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1960 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1961 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1962 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1963 | 25 Sep | [ 29 | +] | 29 | 8.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 7 | ND | 0 | ND | LD |
| 1964 | 4 Sep | [ 28 | +] | 28 | 8.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 4 | 37 | ND | 37 | WD |
| 1965 | 30 Aug | [ 17 | +] | 17 | 4.9 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1 | 7 | ND | 7 | WD |
| 1966 | 24 Aug | [ 1 | +] | 1 | 0.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 0 | ND | 0 | WD |
| 1967 | 24 Aug | [ 3 | +] | 3 | 0.9 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | WD |
| 1968 | 24 Aug | [ 20 | +] | 20 | 5.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 36 | 5 | 41 | WD |
| 1969 | 24 Aug | [ 9 | +] | 9 | 2.6 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 7 | ND | ND | WD |
| 1970 | 27 Aug | [ 17 | +] | 17 | 4.9 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 13 | 2 | 15 | WD |
| 1971 | 25 Aug | [ 23 | +] | 23 | 6.6 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | WD |
| 1972 | 25 Aug | [ 18 | +] | 18 | 5.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | WD |
| 1973 | 24 Aug | [ 10 | +] | 10 | 2.9 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | WD |
| 1974 | 26 Aug | [11 | +] | 11 | 3.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | WD |
| 1975 | 9 Sep | [ 2 | +] | 2 | 0.6 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 3 | 3 | 6 | WD |
| 1976 | 23 Aug | [ 0 | +] | 0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | WD |
| $1977$ | 22 Aug | [ 0 | +] | 0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | WD |
| 1978 | 28 Aug | [ 11 | +] | 11 | 3.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ND | 0 | ND ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | WD |
| 1979 | 20 Aug | [ 0 | +] | 0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ND | 0 | ND ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | WD |
| 1980 | 25 Aug | [ 0 | +] | 0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | $N D^{\text {a }}$ | ND | 0 | $N D^{\text {a }}$ | WD |
| 1981 | 24 Aug | [ 1 | +] | 1 | 0.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ND | 0 | ND ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | WD |

${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ Total fish (dead and live), 1978-1982 $=11,0,0,6,7$.

Appendix Table A-8. Continued.

| Year | Date | Redds |  | Total redds | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I | II |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1982 | 23 Aug | [ 9 | +] | 9 | 2.6 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ND | 0 | ND ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | WD |
| 1983 | 22 Aug | [ 7 | +] | 7 | 2.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1984 | 24 Aug | [ 0 | +] | 0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1985 | 21 Aug | [ 20 | + ] | 20 | 5.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 30 | 2 | 32 | WD |
| 1986 | 25 Aug | [ 5 | +] | 5 | 1.4 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | WD |
| 1987 | 24 Aug | 21 | 1 | 22 | 6.3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 21 | Cards |
| 1988 | 22 Aug | 5 | 4 | 9 | 2.6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 23 | 0 | 23 | Cards |
| 1989 | 21 Aug | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Cards |
| 1990 | 21 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
| 1991 | 23 Aug | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
| 1992 | 24 Aug | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | Cards |
| 1993 | 23 Aug | 12 | 7 | 19 | 5.4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 20 | 0 | 20 | Cards |
| 1994 | 22 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1995 | 21,30 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Cards |
| 1996 | 26 Aug | [ 3 | + ] | 3 | 0.9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
| 1997 | 9 Sep | [ 9 | +] | 9 | 2.6 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Tables |
| 1998 | 25 Aug | [ 0 | +] | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| 1999 | 15 Sep | [ 6 | +] | 6 | 1.7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | Tables |
| 2000 | 31 Aug | [ 12 | +] | 12 | 3.4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 4 | 17 | Tables |
| 2001 | 25 Aug | [ 7 | +] | 7 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 26 | 1 | 27 | Tables |
| 2002 | 28 Aug | [ 8 | +] | 8 | 2.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 13 | Tables |
| 2003 | 27 Aug | [ 3 | + ] | 3 | 0.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 9 | Tables |

Appendix Table A-9. Lostine River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1950 through 2003. Index survey unit: IV = "Six-mile bridge to Lostine River Ranch bridge ( 3.0 miles).
Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | Redds <br> IV | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1950 | 20 Aug | $46^{\text {a }}$ | 15.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 7 | ND | ND | $14{ }^{\text {b }}$ | EOS |
| 1951 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1952 | 16 Aug | $47^{\text {a }}$ | 15.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 3 | 10 | 2 | 12 | EOS |
| 1953 | 27 Aug | $46^{\text {a }}$ | 15.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 12 | ND | ND | $0^{\text {b }}$ | EOS |
| 1954 | 19 Aug | $89^{\text {a }}$ | 29.7 | ND | ND | 3 | ND | 15 | 39 | 10 | 49 | EOS |
| 1955 | 21 Aug | $107^{\text {a }}$ | 35.7 | ND | ND | 5 | ND | 33 | 38 | 12 | 50 | EOS |
| 1956 | 23 Aug | $55^{\text {a }}$ | 18.3 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | 11 | 52 | 19 | 71 | EOS |
| 1957 | 21 Aug | 157 | 52.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 40 | 28 | 13 | 41 | EOS |
| $1958{ }^{\text {c }}$ | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1959 | 26 Aug | 66 | 22.0 | ND | ND | 3 | ND | 40 | 54 | 22 | 76 | EOS |
| 1960 | 26 Aug | 73 | 24.3 | ND | ND | 3 | ND | 36 | 29 | 2 | 31 | EOS |
| 1961 | 28 Aug | 25 | 8.3 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | 4 | 15 | 14 | 29 | EOS |
| 1962 | 26 Aug | 40 | 13.3 | ND | ND | 6 | ND | 29 | 21 | 17 | 38 | EOS |
| 1963 | 24 Aug | 48 | 16.0 | ND | ND | 4 | ND | 16 | 49 | 41 | 90 | EOS |
| 1964 | 29 Aug | 114 | 38.0 | ND | ND | 6 | ND | 86 | 102 | 6 | 108 | EOS |
| 1965 | 23 Aug | 65 | 21.7 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 6 | 30 | 34 | 64 | EOS |
| 1966 | 27 Aug | 107 | 35.7 | ND | ND | 14 | ND | 118 | 42 | 20 | 62 | EOS |
| 1967 | 26 Aug | 99 | 33.0 | ND | ND | 21 | ND | 97 | 96 | 43 | 139 | EOS |
| 1968 | 26 Aug | 106 | 35.3 | ND | ND | 8 | ND | 72 | 186 | 26 | 212 | EOS |
| 1969 | 26 Aug | 99 | 33.0 | ND | ND | 5 | ND | 100 | 50 | 19 | 69 | EOS |
| 1970 | 25 Aug | 76 | 25.3 | ND | ND | 6 | ND | 49 | 81 | 33 | 114 | EOS |
| 1971 | 30 Aug | 76 | 25.3 | ND | ND | 6 | ND | 45 | 57 | 10 | 67 | EOS |
| 1972 | 28 Aug | 125 | 41.7 | ND | ND | 5 | ND | 107 | 104 | 5 | 109 | EOS |
| 1973 | 28 Aug | 138 | 46.0 | ND | ND | 5 | ND | 193 | 68 | 4 | 72 | EOS |
| 1974 | 27 Aug | 114 | 38.0 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | 42 | 76 | 2 | 78 | EOS |
| 1975 | 26 Aug | 33 | 11.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 14 | 33 | 4 | 37 | EOS |
| 1976 | 30 Aug | 77 | 25.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 25 | 50 | $5^{\text {d }}$ | 55 | WD |
| 1977 | 26 Aug | 25 | 8.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 9 | 40 | $0^{\text {d }}$ | 40 | WD |
| 1978 | 30 Aug | 120 | 40.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | $N D^{\text {e }}$ | ND | $0^{\text {d }}$ | $\mathrm{ND}^{\mathrm{e}}$ | WD |
| 1979 | 23 Aug | 21 | 7.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | $N D^{\text {e }}$ | ND | $3{ }^{\text {d }}$ | $\mathrm{ND}^{\text {e }}$ | WD |
| 1980 | 25 Aug | 18 | 6.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | $N D^{\text {e }}$ | ND | $1{ }^{\text {d }}$ | $\mathrm{ND}^{\text {e }}$ | WD |
| 1981 | 24 Aug | 8 | 2.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | ND | $1{ }^{\text {d }}$ | $\mathrm{ND}^{\text {e }}$ | WD |
| 1982 | 24 Aug | 58 | 19.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | ND | $1{ }^{\text {d }}$ | $\mathrm{ND}^{\text {e }}$ | WD |
| 1983 | 24 Aug | 39 | 13.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 23 | 31 | $0{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 31 | WD |

${ }^{a}$ Surveys may have ended within 0.5 mile of the present day "Lostine River Ranch" bridge site (1950, down 3.25
miles; 1952, to 4 mile post; 1953, to 3.5 mile post; 1954, downstream for 3 miles; 1955, to farm bridge at 3.5 mile;
1956, to white farm house).
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Report did not indicate if total dead fish count included jacks.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ No survey conducted in 1958 due to flash flood.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Report did not indicate if jack counts were live, dead, or combined.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Report did not indicate if total fish were live, dead, or combined (Total Fish: 1978-1982 $=139,20,20,15,100$ ).

Appendix Table A-9. Continued.

| Year | Date | $\begin{array}{cc} \hline \text { Redds } & \text { Redds/ } \\ \text { IV } & \text { mile } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1984 | 27 Aug | 57 | 19.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 37 | 37 | $0{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 37 | WD |
| 1985 | 26 Aug | 68 | 22.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 36 | 40 | $6^{\text {d }}$ | 46 | WD |
| 1986 | 27 Aug | 48 | 16.0 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 47 | 5 | 51 | Tables |
| 1987 | 27 Aug | 49 | 16.3 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 42 | 0 | 42 | Cards |
| 1988 | 23 Aug | 107 | 35.7 | 23 | 35 | 0 | 9 | 67 | 46 | 4 | 50 | Cards |
| 1989 | 23 Aug | 20 | 6.7 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 16 | 0 | 16 | Cards |
| 1990 | 23 Aug | 16 | 5.3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 9 | Cards |
| 1991 | 27 Aug | 11 | 3.7 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Cards |
| 1992 | 26 Aug | 14 | 4.7 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 24 | 0 | 24 | Cards |
| 1993 | 26 Aug | 66 | 22.0 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 32 | 0 | 32 | Cards |
| 1994 | 25 Aug | 7 | 2.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | Cards |
| 1995 | 23 Aug | 6 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Cards |
| 1996 | 21 Aug | 13 | 4.3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 12 | Cards |
| 1997 | 21 Aug | 27 | 9.0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 20 | 0 | 20 | Tables |
| 1998 | 20 Aug | 9 | 3.0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 10 | Tables |
| 1999 | 26 Aug | 40 | 13.3 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 27 | 0 | 27 | Tables |
| 2000 | 25 Aug | 34 | 11.3 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 18 | 1 | 19 | Tables |
| 2001 | 24 Aug | 41 | 13.7 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 37 | 2 | 39 | Tables |
| 2002 | 23 Aug | 85 | 28.3 | 15 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 47 | 79 | 3 | 82 | Tables |
| 2003 | 22 Aug | $31^{\text {f }}$ | I | 2 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 17 | 37 | 4 | 41 | Tables |

${ }^{\mathrm{f}} 0.2$ miles below Six-mile bridge to Lostine River Ranch bridge ( 2.8 miles).

Appendix Table A-10. Minam River, Grande Ronde River basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1954 through 2003. Index survey units: I = Elk Creek Survey ( 1 mile), II = Camp One Survey ( 0.5 mile), III = Rock Creek Survey ( 0.5 mile), IV = Little Pot Survey ( 0.5 mile), V = Splash Dam Survey ( 1 mile), VI = Salmon Hole to Bridge at Red's Horse Ranch 1984-2003 (1.4 miles), VII = Bridge at Red's Horse Ranch to Bluff 1984-2003 (3.4), VI-VII = from 1954-1983 Salmon Hole to Little Minam River ( 6.5 miles), VIII = Little Minam River, falls to 0.25 miles below Big Canyon Creek ( 1.5 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. = reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey, $\mathrm{I}=$ incomplete survey of the index survey units. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | Redds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total redds | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1954 | 16-17 Aug | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | [ + | 38 ] | 28 | I | 8.3 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 17 | 67 | 51 | 118 | EOS |
| 1955 | 23 Aug | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | [ + | 51 ] | 13 | I | 8.0 | ND | ND | 4 | ND | 17 | 51 | 81 | 132 | EOS |
| 1956 | 30 Aug | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | [ + | $116]$ | NS | I | 17.8 | ND | ND | 9 | ND | 41 | 72 | 46 | 118 | EOS |
| 1957 | 30 Aug | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | [ + | $224]$ | 109 | I | 41.6 | ND | ND | 54 | ND | 655 | 98 | 30 | 128 | EOS |
| 1958 | 27 Aug | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | [ + | $16]^{\text {a }}$ | NS | I | 3.1 | ND | ND | 3 | ND | 8 | 42 | 6 | 48 | EOS |
| 1959 | 27-28 Aug | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | [ + | $132]$ | $54^{\text {b }}$ | I | 2.4 | ND | ND | 2 | ND | 25 | 121 | 40 | 161 | EOS |
| 1960 | 29 Aug | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | [ + | $52]$ | 20 | I | 9.0 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 10 | 107 | 14 | 121 | EOS |
| 1961 | 2 Sep | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | [ + | 19 ] | 18 | I | 4.6 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | 3 | 5 | 0 | 5 | EOS |
| 1962 | 29 Aug | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | [ + | $86]$ | 32 | I | 14.8 | ND | ND | 6 | ND | 67 | 77 | 32 | 109 | EOS |
| 1963 | 26 Aug | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | [ + | 43 ] | 20 | I | 7.9 | ND | ND | 2 | ND | 22 | 46 | 27 | 73 | EOS |
| $1964{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 28 Aug | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | [ + | 83 ] | 25 | I | 13.5 | ND | ND | 9 | ND | 57 | 110 | 37 | 147 | EOS |
|  | 3 Sep | [ + | + | + | + | $68]^{\text {d }}$ | ND | ND | ND | I | 4.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 2 | ND | 8 | 7 | LD |
| 1965 | 27 Aug | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | [ + | 48 ] | 27 | I | 9.4 | ND | ND | , | ND | 9 | 84 | 17 | 101 | EOS |
|  | 2425 Aug | [ + | + | + | + | $78]^{\text {d }}$ | ND | ND | ND | I | 6.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 2 | ND | 0 | 57 | LD |
| 1966 | 26 Aug | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | [ + | 44 ] | 25 | I | 8.6 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 12 | 182 | 43 | 225 | EOS |
|  | 24-25 Aug | [ + | + | + | + | 77 ] ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | ND | ND | ND | I | 5.9 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 7 | ND | 3 | 29 | LD |

[^4]Appendix Table A-10. Continued.

| Year | Date | Redds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total <br> redds | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1967 | 28 Aug | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | [ + | 18 ] | 7 | I | 3.1 | ND | ND | 4 | ND | 18 | 34 | 17 | 51 | EOS |
|  | $25 \mathrm{Sep}{ }^{\text {e }}$ | [ + | + | + | + | $32]^{\text {d }}$ | ND | ND | ND | I | 2.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 4 | ND | 0 | 0 | LD |
| 1968 | 28 Aug | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | [ + | 77 ] | 10 | I | 10.9 | ND | ND | 9 | ND | 45 | 196 | 69 | 265 | EOS |
|  | 1 Sep | [ + | + | + | + | $30]^{\text {d }}$ | ND | ND | ND | I | 2.3 | 3 | 4 | ND | ND | 7 | 191 | 5 | 196 | LD |
| 1969 | 28 Aug | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | [ + | 75 ] | 7 | I | 10.3 | ND | ND | 6 | ND | 78 | 93 | 28 | 121 | EOS |
|  | 4 Sep | [ + | + | + | + | $106]^{\text {d }}$ | ND | ND | ND | I | 8.2 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 25 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | LD |
| 1970 | 27 Aug | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | [ + | 93 ] | 8 | I | 12.6 | ND | ND | 6 | ND | 42 | 103 | 50 | 153 | EOS |
|  | 2 Sep | [ + | + | + | + | $82]^{\text {d }}$ | ND | ND | ND | I | 13.7 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 22 | 5 | 0 | 5 | LD |
| 1971 | 1 Sep | [ + | + | + | + | $49]^{\text {d }}$ | [ + | 60 ] | 11 | 120 | 8.6 | ND | ND | 3 | ND | 20 | 68 | 16 | 84 | EOS/LD |
| 1972 | 30 Aug | [ + | + | + | + | $66]^{\text {d }}$ | [ + | 72 ] | 19 | 157 | 11.2 | ND | ND | 8 | ND | 83 | 57 | 5 | 62 | EOS/LD |
| 1973 | 29-30 Aug | [ + | + | + | + | $48]^{\text {d }}$ | [ + | 70 ] | 9 | 127 | 9.1 | ND | ND | 2 | ND | 28 | 93 | 6 | 99 | EOS/LD |
| 1974 | 28-29 Aug | [ + | + | + | + | $36]^{\text {d }}$ | 10 | $5^{\text {f }}$ | 22 | 73 | 5.2 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | 21 | 24 | 0 | 24 | EOS/LD |
| 1975 | 27-28 Aug | [ + | + | + | + | $25]^{\text {d }}$ | 12 | $13^{\text {f }}$ | 13 | 63 | 4.5 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 9 | 25 | 0 | 25 | EOS/LD |
| 1976 | 1-2 Sep | [ + | + | + | + | $24]^{\text {d }}$ | [ + | 28 ] | NS | I | 4.2 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 4 | ND | LD |
| 1977 | (g) | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | [ + | 14 ] | NS | I | 2.2 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | LD |
| 1978 | 29-31 Aug | [ + | + | + | + | $72]^{\text {d }}$ | [ + | $65]$ | NS | I | 6.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | LD |
| 1979 | 26-27 Aug | [ + | + | + | + | $6]^{\text {d }}$ | [ + | 3 ] | NS | I | 0.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | LD |
| 1980 | 29-30 Aug | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1981 | 25-27 Aug | [ + | + | + | + | $12]^{\text {d }}$ | [ + | 2 ] | NS | I | 1.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | LD |
| 1982 | 31 Aug-2 Sep | [ + | + | + | + | $13]^{\text {d }}$ | [ + | $9]$ | NS | I | 1.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | LD |
| 1983 | 29-31 Aug | [ + | + | + | + | $13]^{\text {d }}$ | [ + | $8]$ | NS | I | 1.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1 | ND | LD |
| 1984 | 29-30 Aug | 5 | 1 | 1 | 5 |  | [ + | 6 ] | NS | I | 2.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | LD |
| 1985 | 28-29 Aug | [ + | + | + | + | $62]^{\text {d }}$ | [ + | $54]$ | NS | I | 10.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 2 | ND | LD |
| 1986 | 27-29 Aug | 0 | 1 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 21 | 14 | NS | I | 7.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 19 | $8^{\text {h }}$ | $1^{\text {h }}$ | $9^{\text {h }}$ | LD |
| 1987 | 25-28 Aug | 1 | NS | 8 | 12 | 5 | 8 | 56 | NS | I | 11.5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 27 | 2 | 29 | Cards |

${ }^{\text {e }}$ Report indicates 9/25, but this may be a typographical error.
Bridge at Red's Horse Ranch to Little Minam River (5.1 miles).
${ }^{\mathrm{g}}$ Report indicates surveys in 1977 were conducted "between 30-Aug and 2-Sep."
${ }^{\text {h }}$ Live fish counts were only reported from section VI.

Appendix Table A-10. Continued.

| Year | Date | I | II | III | Redds |  |  | VII | VIII | Total redds | Redds/ <br> mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | IV | V | VI |  |  |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1988 | 24-25 Aug | 12 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 41 | NS | I | 10.5 | 13 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 29 | 27 | 0 | 27 | Cards |
| 1989 | 29-31 Aug | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 19 | NS | I | 4.0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 18 | 0 | 18 | Cards |
| 1990 | 28-30 Aug | 2 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 36 | NS | I | 6.4 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 31 | 1 | 32 | Cards |
| 1991 | 27, 29 Aug | 5 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 13 | NS | I | 4.5 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 13 | 0 | 13 | Cards |
| 1992 | 25-27 Aug | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 1.6 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 12 | Cards |
| 1993 | 24-26 Aug | 10 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 26 | 6 | 69 | 7.0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 42 | 0 | 42 | Cards |
| 1994 | 21-23 Aug | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
| 1995 | 29-31 Aug | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 13 | 1.3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 9 | Cards |
| 1996 | 28-30 Aug | $1^{\text {i }}$ | 1 | $2^{\text {i }}$ | 4 | 4 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 62 | 6.3 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 45 | 0 | 45 | Cards |
| 1997 | 26-27 Aug | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 14 | 5 | 41 | 4.2 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 36 | 0 | 36 |  |
| 1998 | 25-26 Aug | 7 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 35 | 3.6 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 6 |  |
| 1999 | 24-26 Aug | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 5 | 31 | 3.2 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 2 | 12 |  |
| 2000 | 29-31 Aug | 2 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 18 | 7 | 23 | 0 | 63 | 6.4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 105 | 2 | 107 |  |
| 2001 | 28-30 Aug | 4 | 9 | 8 | 14 | 17 | 18 | 32 | 8 | 110 | 11.2 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 66 | 1 | 67 |  |
| 2002 | 27-28 Aug | 15 | 11 | 18 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 51 | 12 | 143 | 14.6 | 13 | 33 | 0 | 3 | 49 | 70 | 1 | 71 |  |
| 2003 | 26-28 Aug | 8 | 10 | 20 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 17 | 13 | 99 | 10.1 | 7 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 40 | 0 | 40 |  |

[^5]Appendix Table A-11. Wenaha River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1949 through 2003. Index survey unit: III = South Fork of the Wenaha River, Milk Creek to Forks ( 6.0 miles).
Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey, $\mathrm{I}=$ incomplete survey of the index survey units. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | Redds <br> III | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1949 | 15 Aug | 35 | 5.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND | 22 | EOS |
| 1950 | 17 Aug | 49 | 8.2 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND | 35 | EOS |
| 1951 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1952 | 15 Aug | 103 | 17.2 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 2 | 28 | 1 | 29 | EOS |
| 1953 | 30-31 Aug | 116 | 19.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 22 | ND | ND | 69 | EOS |
| 1954 | 23 Aug | 56 | 9.3 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 2 | 52 | 19 | 71 | EOS |
| 1955 | 30 Aug | 32 | 5.3 | ND | ND | 2 | ND | 4 | 21 | 37 | 58 | EOS |
| 1956 | 28 Aug | 107 | 17.8 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 10 | 126 | 12 | 138 | EOS |
| 1957 | 28 Aug | 293 | 48.8 | ND | ND | 3 | ND | 189 | 239 | 14 | 253 | EOS |
| (a) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1963 | 10 Sep | 132 | 22.0 | ND | ND | $3^{\text {b }}$ | ND | 14 | ND | ND | 7 | LD |
| 1964 | 9 Sep | 165 | 27.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 50 | ND | ND | $16^{\text {c }}$ | WD |
| 1965 | 9 Sep | 79 | 13.2 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 16 | ND | ND | $10^{\text {c }}$ | WD |
| 1966 | 1 Sep | 278 | 46.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 88 | ND | ND | $247^{\text {c }}$ | WD |
| 1967 | 28 Aug | 185 | 30.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 23 | 164 | 6 | 170 | WD |
| 1968 | 31 Aug | 128 | 21.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 27 | 58 | 44 | 102 | WD |
| 1969 | 1 Sep | 254 | 42.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 60 | 113 | 8 | 121 | WD |
| 1970 | 31 Aug | 279 | 46.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 63 | 162 | 8 | 170 | WD |
| 1971 | 31 Aug | 164 | 27.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 23 | 109 | 12 | 121 | WD |
| 1972 | 30 Aug | 71 | 11.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 18 | 62 | 1 | 63 | WD |
| 1973 | 30 Aug | 205 | 34.2 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 12 | 121 | 2 | 123 | WD |
| 1974 | 30 Aug | 49 | 8.9 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1 | 13 | 4 | 17 | WD |
| 1975 | 28 Aug | 30 | 5.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 2 | 15 | 0 | 15 | WD |
| 1976 | 1 Sep | 20 | 3.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | WD |
| 1977 | 1 Sep | 60 | 10.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 7 | 38 | 0 | 38 | WD |
| 1978 | 6 Sep | 77 | 12.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | WD |
| 1979 | 28 Aug | 5 | 0.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | WD |
| 1980 | 3 Sep | 24 | 4.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | WD |
| 1981 | 3 Sep | 20 | 3.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | WD |
| 1982 | 2 Sep | 27 | 4.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | WD |
| 1983 | 7 Sep | 23 | 3.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 10 | 8 | 0 | 8 | WD |
| 1984 | 10 Sep | 12 | 2.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1 | 5 | 2 | 7 | WD |
| 1985 | 5 Sep | 36 | 6.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 3 | 16 | 1 | 17 | WD |
| 1986 | 3 Sep | 68 | 11.3 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 14 | 15 | 0 | 15 | Tables |
| 1987 | 7-8 Sep | 62 | 10.3 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Cards |
| 1988 | 6 Sep | 98 | 16.3 | 10 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 23 | 8 | 0 | 8 | Cards |
| 1989 | 5 Sep | 9 | 1.5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Cards |

[^6]Appendix Table A-11. Continued.

| Year | Date | Redds <br> III | Redds/ <br> mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1990 | 3 Sep | 31 | 5.2 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 12 | 0 | 12 | Cards |
| 1991 | 2 Sep | 28 | 4.7 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Cards |
| 1992 | 7 Sep | 58 | 9.7 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 19 | 0 | 19 | Cards |
| 1993 | 7 Sep | 46 | 5.5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 9 | Cards |
| 1994 | 6 Aug | 12 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
| 1995 | 5 Sep | 3 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
| 1996 | 3 Sep | 28 | 4.7 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 0 | 16 | Cards |
| 1997 | 2 Sep | 26 | 4.3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 10 | Tables |
| 1998 | 1 Sep | 24 | 4.0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 13 | 0 | 13 | Tables |
| 1999 | 7 Sep | 5 | 0.8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | Tables |
| 2000 | 5 Sep | 55 | 9.2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 27 | 0 | 27 | Tables |
| 2001 | 4 Sep | 88 | 14.7 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 22 | 0 | 22 | Tables |
| 2002 | 3 Sep | 65 | 10.8 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 10 | Tables |
| 2003 | 2 Sep | 69 | 11.5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 15 | Tables |

## APPENDIX B

Imnaha River Basin Index Surveys

Appendix Table B-1. Imnaha River, Imnaha River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1949 through 2003. Index survey units: III = Blue Hole to Indian Crossing Campground ( 2 miles), IV = Indian Crossing Campground to Mac's Mine ( 7.7 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $M=$ male, $F=$ female, $J=$ jack, $U=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. = reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey, $\mathrm{I}=$ incomplete survey of the index survey units. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | Redds |  | Total redds | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | III | IV |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1949 | 18 Aug | 64 | 167 | 231 | 23.8 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 17 | ND | ND | 143 | EOS |
| 1950 | 21 Aug | $42^{\text {a }}$ | 80 | I | 12.6 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 11 | ND | ND | 99 | EOS |
| $1951{ }^{\text {b }}$ | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1952 | 17 Aug | 159 | 267 | 426 | 43.9 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | 48 | 549 | 14 | 563 | EOS |
| 1953 | 25 Aug | 68 | 280 | 348 | 35.9 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 72 | 265 | 83 | 348 | EOS |
| 1954 | 20-21 Aug | 108 | 256 | 364 | 37.5 | ND | ND | 13 | ND | 112 | 300 | 66 | 366 | EOS |
| 1955 | 24-25 Aug | 171 | 527 | 698 | 72.0 | ND | ND | 22 | ND | 231 | 533 | 164 | 697 | EOS |
| 1956 | 25 Aug | 80 | $126^{\text {c }}$ | I | 35.8 | ND | ND | 3 | ND | 53 | 229 | 40 | 269 | EOS |
| 1957 | 26 Aug | 227 | 520 | 747 | 77.0 | ND | ND | 14 | ND | 350 | 762 | 43 | 805 | EOS |
| 1958 | 26 Aug | ND ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | $129{ }^{\text {e }}$ | I | 25.8 | ND | ND | 2 | ND | 67 | 112 | 20 | 132 | EOS |
| 1959 | 25 Aug | 19 | 96 | 115 | 11.9 | ND | ND | 3 | ND | 38 | 134 | 32 | 166 | EOS |
| 1960 | 27-28 Aug | 48 | 275 | 323 | 33.3 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | 73 | 450 | 37 | 487 | EOS |
| 1961 | 29-30 Aug | 39 | 182 | 221 | 22.8 | ND | ND | 9 | ND | 58 | 150 | 74 | 224 | EOS |
| 1962 | 27 Aug | 41 | 207 | 248 | 25.6 | ND | ND | 9 | ND | 85 | 244 | 54 | 298 | EOS |
| 1963 | 25 Aug | 30 | 103 | 133 | 13.7 | ND | ND | 6 | ND | 40 | 107 | 28 | 135 | EOS |
| 1964 | 30 Aug | 20 | 230 | 250 | 25.8 | ND | ND | 10 | ND | 170 | 227 | 35 | 262 | EOS |
| 1965 | 24 Aug | 15 | 174 | 189 | 19.5 | ND | ND | 2 | ND | 15 | 194 | 55 | 249 | EOS |
| 1966 | 28 Aug | 20 | 203 | 223 | 23.0 | ND | ND | 18 | ND | 142 | 184 | 58 | 242 | EOS |
| 1967 | 27 Aug | 35 | 180 | 215 | 22.2 | ND | ND | 12 | ND | 114 | 358 | 103 | 461 | EOS |
| 1968 | 27 Aug | 13 | 228 | 241 | 24.8 | ND | ND | 16 | ND | 174 | 415 | 105 | 520 | EOS |
| 1969 | 27 Aug | 61 | 241 | 302 | 31.1 | ND | ND | 11 | ND | 246 | 454 | 41 | 495 | EOS |
| 1970 | 26 Aug | 53 | 123 | 176 | 18.1 | ND | ND | 4 | ND | 59 | 224 | 104 | 328 | EOS |
| 1971 | 31 Aug | 61 | 305 | 366 | 37.7 | ND | ND | 13 | ND | 155 | 363 | 20 | 383 | EOS |
| 1972 | 29 Aug | 49 | 287 | 336 | 34.6 | ND | ND | 12 | ND | 202 | 451 | 36 | 487 | EOS |
| 1973 | 29 Aug | 93 | 427 | 520 | 53.6 | ND | ND | 11 | ND | 525 | 385 | 36 | 421 | EOS |
| 1974 | 28 Aug | 61 | 216 | 277 | 28.6 | ND | ND | 2 | ND | 127 | 255 | 3 | 258 | EOS |
| 1975 | 25 Aug | 28 | 121 | 149 | 15.4 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 38 | 120 | 5 | 125 | EOS |
| 1976 | 27 Aug | [ 127 | +] | 127 | 13.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 35 | 172 | 20 | 172 | WD |
| 1977 | 25 Aug | [ 143 | +] | 143 | 14.7 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 39 | 269 | 5 | 274 | WD |
| 1978 | 29 Aug | 96 | 319 | 415 | 42.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | ND | 0 | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | WD |
| 1979 | 22 Aug | [ 52 | +] | 52 | 5.4 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | ND | 4 | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | WD |
| 1980 | 26 Aug | 7 | 33 | 40 | 4.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | ND | 0 | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | WD |
| 1981 | 26 Aug | 17 | 82 | 99 | 10.2 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | ND | 2 | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | WD |
| 1982 | 26 Aug | 37 | 92 | 129 | 13.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | ND | 2 | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | WD |
| 1983 | 25 Aug | 24 | 71 | 95 | 9.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 16 | 78 | 3 | 81 | WD |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Imnaha Rapids (above Blue Hole) down to Indian Crossing Campground.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ No surveys were made in 1951.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Survey stopped 1.25 miles above Coverdale Campground ( 3.75 miles).
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ One of the field books was lost, data missing.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Indian Crossing Campground to Coverdale Campground ( 5.0 miles).
${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ Total fish, 1978-1982: 487, 39, 61, 105, 125.

Appendix Table B-1. Continued.

| Year | Date | Redds |  | Total redds | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | III | IV |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1984 | 29 Aug | 43 | 70 | 113 | 11.6 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 48 | 60 | 6 | 66 | WD |
| 1985 | 27 Aug | [ 145 | + ] | 145 | 14.9 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 43 | 104 | 15 | 119 | WD |
| 1986 | 28 Aug | 24 | 103 | 127 | 13.1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 19 | 30 | 4 | 34 | WD |
| 1987 | 26 Aug | 25 | 87 | 112 | 11.5 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 104 | 8 | 112 | Cards |
| 1988 | 25 Aug | 35 | 100 | 135 | 13.9 | 20 | 56 | 1 | 2 | 79 | 55 | 1 | 56 | Cards |
| 1989 | 28 Aug | 16 | 24 | 40 | 4.1 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 20 | 1 | 21 | Cards |
| 1990 | 24 Aug | 14 | 29 | 43 | 4.4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 45 | 1 | 46 | Cards |
| 1991 | 30 Aug | 12 | 39 | 51 | 5.3 | 5 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 19 | 21 | 4 | 25 | Cards |
| 1992 | 28 Aug | 17 | 58 | 75 | 7.7 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 68 | 3 | 71 | Cards |
| 1993 | 27 Aug | 34 | 185 | 219 | 22.6 | 46 | 51 | 0 | 2 | 99 | 119 | 2 | 121 | Cards |
| 1994 | 26 Aug | 8 | 20 | 28 | 2.9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 20 | 0 | 20 | Cards |
| 1995 | 25 Aug | 5 | 10 | 15 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 13 | Cards |
| 1996 | 23 Aug | 14 | 38 | 52 | 5.4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 38 | 4 | 42 | Cards |
| 1997 | 22 Aug | 16 | 85 | 101 | 10.4 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 87 | 1 | 88 | Tables |
| 1998 | 21 Aug | 16 | 23 | 39 | 4.0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 28 | 0 | 28 | Tables |
| 1999 | 27 Aug | 14 | 73 | 87 | 9.0 | 21 | 26 | 1 | 0 | 48 | 53 | 9 | 62 | Tables |
| 2000 | 24 Aug | 19 | 63 | 82 | 8.5 | 15 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 41 | 145 | 32 | 177 | Tables |
| 2001 | 23 Aug | 45 | 137 | 182 | 18.8 | 75 | 78 | 0 | 10 | 163 | 270 | 8 | 278 | Tables |
| 2002 | 22 Aug | 127 | 225 | 352 | 36.3 | 107 | 113 | 0 | 1 | 221 | 522 | 6 | 528 | Tables |
| 2003 | 21 Aug | 83 | 186 | 269 | 27.7 | 68 | 74 | 0 | 7 | 149 | 336 | 11 | 347 | Tables |

Appendix Table B-2. Big Sheep Creek, Imnaha River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1964 through 2003. Survey unit: I = 140 Bridge to Echo Canyon (4.0 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=\mathrm{male}, \mathrm{F}$ $=$ female, $J=$ jack, $U=$ unknown sex, $A=$ adults, $J=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $N D=$ no data. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | $\frac{\text { Redds }}{\mathrm{I}}$ | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1964 | 24 Aug | 34 | 8.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 6 | ND | ND | $30^{\text {a }}$ | WD |
| 1965 | 27 Aug | 26 | 6.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 7 | ND | ND | $12^{\text {a }}$ | WD |
| 1966 | 27 Aug | 61 | 15.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 4 | ND | ND | $79^{\text {a }}$ | WD |
| 1967 | 27 Aug | 30 | 7.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 12 | 38 | 8 | 46 | WD |
| 1968 | 23 Aug | 36 | 9.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 6 | 34 | 3 | 37 | WD |
| 1969 | 23 Aug | 30 | 7.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 3 | ND | ND | $4^{\text {a }}$ | WD |
| 1970 | 24 Aug | 55 | 13.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 7 | 39 | 8 | 47 | WD |
| 1971 | 23 Aug | 57 | 14.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 4 | 31 | 9 | 40 | WD |
| 1972 | 26 Aug | 28 | 7.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 2 | 25 | 0 | 25 | WD |
| 1973 | 25 Aug | 31 | 7.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 18 | 1 | 19 | WD |
| 1974 | 24 Aug | 8 | 2.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | WD |
| 1975 | 23 Aug | 14 | 3.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1 | 7 | 0 | 7 | WD |
| 1976 | 23 Aug | 24 | 6.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 14 | 6 | 20 | WD |
| 1977 | 23 Aug | 5 | 1.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1 | 9 | 0 | 9 | WD |
| 1978 | 22 Aug | 14 | 3.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | WD |
| 1979 | 25 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | WD |
| 1980 | 29 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | WD |
| 1981 | 29 Aug | 2 | 0.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | WD |
| 1982 | 21 Aug | 9 | 2.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | WD |
| 1983 | 27 Aug | 11 | 2.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | WD |
| 1984 | 25 Aug | 7 | 1.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | WD |
| 1985 | 27 Aug | 6 | 1.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | WD |
| 1986 | 29 Aug | 15 | 3.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 5 | 8 | 0 | 8 | WD |
| 1987 | 28 Aug | 3 | 0.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Cards |
| 1988 | 19 Aug | 14 | 3.5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Cards |
| 1989 | 26 Aug | 1 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
| 1990 | 26 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1991 | 26 Aug | 1 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1992 | 26 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| $1993{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 26 Aug | 1 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1994 | 26 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Cards |
| 1995 | 25 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1996 | 25 Aug | 1 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
| $1997{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 24 Aug | 9 | 2.3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 10 | Tables |
| $1998{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 19 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| 1999 | 25 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| $2000^{\text {b }}$ | 23 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| $2001{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 22 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Tables |
| $2002{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 21 Aug | 3 | 0.8 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Tables |
| $2003{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 20 Aug | 1 | 0.3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Tables |

[^7]Appendix Table B-3. Lick Creek, Imnaha River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index survey counts from 1964 through 2003. Index survey unit: I = Lick Creek Campground to mouth ( 4.0 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data.
Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | $\frac{\text { Redds }}{\mathrm{I}}$ | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1964 | 27 Aug | 14 | 3.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 2 | 10 | 0 | 10 | WD |
| 1965 | 24 Aug | 25 | 6.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | WD |
| 1966 | 23 Aug | 47 | 11.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 7 | 45 | 0 | 45 | WD |
| 1967 | 24 Aug | 30 | 7.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 16 | 27 | 5 | 32 | WD |
| 1968 | 23 Aug | 34 | 8.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 10 | 29 | 2 | 31 | WD |
| 1969 | 26 Aug | 4 | 1.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1 | ND | ND | ND | WD |
| 1970 | 26 Aug | 50 | 12.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 7 | 16 | 1 | 17 | WD |
| 1971 | 24 Aug | 13 | 3.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 4 | 7 | 3 | 10 | WD |
| 1972 | 23 Aug | 27 | 6.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 15 | 3 | 0 | 3 | WD |
| 1973 | 23 Aug | 16 | 4.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 5 | 6 | 0 | 6 | WD |
| 1974 | 23 Aug | 12 | 3.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 3 | 5 | 0 | 5 | WD |
| 1975 | 22 Aug | 11 | 2.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | WD |
| 1976 | 25 Aug | 17 | 4.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 3 | 17 | 3 | 20 | WD |
| 1977 | 29 Aug | 5 | 1.3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 1 | 5 | 0 | 5 | WD |
| 1978 | 29 Aug | 32 | 8.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | WD |
| 1979 | 21 Aug | 4 | 1.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | WD |
| 1980 | 27 Aug | 4 | 1.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | WD |
| 1981 | 25 Aug | 2 | 0.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | WD |
| 1982 | 27 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | WD |
| 1983 | 29 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1984 | 27 Sep | 2 | 0.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1985 | 19 Aug | 3 | 0.8 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | WD |
| 1986 | 26 Aug | 2 | 0.5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | WD |
| 1987 | 25 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1988 | 24 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1989 | 22 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1990 | 22 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1991 | 29 Aug | 1 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
| 1992 | 28 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1993 | 25 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1994 | 8 Sep | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1995 | 24 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1996 | 24 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| $1997{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 20 Aug | 29 | 7.3 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 46 | 0 | 46 | Tables |
| $1998{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 19 Aug | 4 | 1.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Tables |
| 1999 | 25 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| $2000^{\text {a }}$ | 23 Aug | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | Tables |
| $2001{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 22 Aug | 5 | 1.3 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 81 | 0 | 81 | Tables |
| $2002{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 21 Aug | 19 | 4.8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 29 | 0 | 29 | Tables |
| $2003{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 20 Aug | 10 | 2.5 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 27 | 14 | 41 | Tables |

${ }^{a}$ Chinook salmon outplanted from the Imnaha Facility: 69 M, 37 F in 1997; 7 M, 6 F, 1 J in 1998; 50 J in 2000; 46 M, 72 F, 136 J in 2001; 16 M, 37 F, 1 J in 2002; and 36 M, 40 F, 199 J in 2003.

## APPENDIX C

Grande Ronde River Basin
Index, Extensive, and Supplemental Surveys

Appendix Table C-1. Upper mainstem Grande Ronde River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index, extensive, and supplemental survey counts from 1986 through 2003. Survey units: I = Three Penny Claim to Forest Service Boundary ( 3.0 miles), II = Forest Service Boundary to Vey Meadows 5125 Bridge ( 5.0 miles), $\mathrm{III}=$ Vey Meadows Bridge to Starkey Bridge ( 12.5 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=\mathrm{male}, \mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=\mathrm{unknown}$ sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey, $\mathrm{I}=$ incomplete survey of the index survey units. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | No. | New redds |  |  | Cum. redds/ redds mile |  | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | I | II | III |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1986 | 3 Sep | 1 | 18 | 19 | 11 | 48 | 2.3 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 39 | 0 | 39 | Tables |
| $1987{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 20 Aug | 1 | NS | 14 | NS | 14 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 66 | Cards |
|  | 1 Sep | 2 | $65^{\text {a }}$ | 41 | 42 | 162 | 7.9 | 11 | 27 | 0 | 1 | 39 | 126 | 2 | 128 | Cards |
|  | 10 Sep | 3 | NS | 23 | NS | 185 | I | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 | Cards |
| $1988^{\text {b }}$ | 30 Aug | 1 | 77 | 22 | 5 | 104 | 5.1 | 36 | 30 | 3 | 11 | 80 | 18 | 4 | 22 | Cards |
|  | 6 Sep | 2 | NS | 6 | NS | 110 | I | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 9 | Cards |
|  | 16 Sep | 3 | NS | 6 | NS | 116 | I | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Cards |
| $1989^{\text {c }}$ | 16 Aug | 1 | [ 0 | +] | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1990 | 27-28 Aug | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0.2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 11 | Cards |
|  | 4 Sep | 2 | NS | 9 | NS | 13 | I | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 16 | Cards |
|  | 11 Sep | 3 | 18 | 1 | NS | 32 | I | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
| 1991 | 4 Sep | 1 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 9 | Cards |
|  | 11 Sep | 2 | NS | 4 | NS | 14 | I | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
|  | 18 Sep | 3 | NS | 0 | NS | 14 | I | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1992 | 2 Sep | 1 | 76 | 21 | 2 | 99 | 4.8 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 67 | 0 | 67 | Cards |
|  | 9 Sep | 2 | 10 | 2 | NS | 111 | I | 17 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 26 | 0 | 26 | Cards |
|  | 17 Sep | 3 | 2 | 3 | NS | 116 | I | 7 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
| 1993 | 3 Sep | 1 | 49 | 39 | 4 | 92 | 4.5 | 12 | 16 | 0 | 7 | 35 | 12 | 2 | 14 | Cards |
|  | 10 Sep | 2 | 6 | 4 | NS | 102 | I | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
|  | 16 Sep | 3 | 1 | 0 | NS | 103 | I | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1994 | 30 Aug | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
|  | 7 Sep | 2 | 0 | NS | NS | 1 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
|  | 14 Sep | 3 | 1 | 2 | NS | 4 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |

[^8]Appendix Table C-1. Continued.


[^9]Appendix Table C-1. Continued.

| Year | Date | No. | New redds |  |  | Cum. redds/ redds mile |  | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | I | II | III |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 2003 | 30 Jul | 1 | 0 | NS | NS | 0 | I | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
|  | 11 Aug | 2 | 2 | NS | $0^{\text {f }}$ | 2 | I | 6 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 4 | Tables |
|  | 25 Aug | 3 | 3 | NS | 1 | 6 | I | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 10 | Tables |
|  | 2 Sep | 4 | 5 | NS | 0 | 11 | I | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 8 | Tables |
|  | 8 Sep | 5 | 0 | NS | 9 | 20 | I | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 9 | Tables |
|  | 15 Sep | 6 | 0 | NS | $5^{\text {g }}$ | 25 | I | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 6 | Tables |
|  | 23 Sep | 7 | NS | NS | $4^{\text {g }}$ | 29 | I | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Tables |

${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ Forest Service Boundary below Vey Meadows to Spoolcart Campground ( 6.9 miles).
${ }^{\mathrm{g}}$ CTUIR fish weir to Spoolcart Campground ( 5.7 miles).

Appendix Table C-2. Catherine Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index, extensive, and supplemental survey counts from 1986 through 2003. Survey units: I = North Fork Catherine Creek Campground to Forks ( 3.0 miles), II = South Fork Catherine Creek, near Bottle Creek to 1.5 mile upstream of mouth ( 1.1 miles), III = South Fork Catherine Creek 1.5 mile upstream of mouth to Forks ( 1.5 miles), IV = Forks to 7735 Bridge ( 2.5 miles), V $=7735$
Bridge to Highway 203 Bridge ( 2.0 miles), VI = Highway 203 Bridge to Badger Flat Road Bridge ( 3.0 miles), VII = Badger Flat Road Bridge to Second Bridge in Union ( 6.4 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=\mathrm{no}$ data, NS $=$ no survey, $\mathrm{I}=$ incomplete survey of the index survey units. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

|  |  |  | New redds |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cum. Redds/ redds mile |  | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Date | No. | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J | live | Ref. |
| 1986 | 4 Sep | 1 | $8{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $0{ }^{\text {b }}$ | $21^{\text {a }}$ | [ $47^{\text {a }}$ | + | +] | $11^{\text {b }}$ | 87 | 4.5 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 44 | 5 | 49 | (a, b) |
|  | 10 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 7 | NS | NS | 94 | I | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 1 | 12 | 0 | 12 | Tables ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| $1987^{\text {c }}$ | 21 Aug | 0 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 15 | NS | NS | 15 | I | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 0 | 17 | Cards |
|  | 2 Sep | 1 | 14 | 6 | 35 | 28 | 40 | 35 | 46 | 219 | 11.2 | 31 | 38 | 1 | 7 | 77 | 101 | 6 | 107 | Cards |
|  | 11 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 6 | NS | NS | 225 | I | 6 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
| $1988^{\text {c }}$ | 31 Aug -2 Sep | 1 | 38 | 0 | 39 | 35 | 37 | 27 | 33 | 209 | 10.7 | 76 | 79 | 0 | 16 | 171 | 42 | 0 | 42 | Cards |
|  | 7 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 3 | NS | NS | 212 | I | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
|  | 15 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS | NS | 212 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
| $1989{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 29 Aug | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 42 | 2.2 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 24 | 0 | 24 | Cards |
|  | 7 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 3 | NS | NS | 45 | I | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
|  | 14 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 4 | NS | NS | 49 | I | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1990 | $29 \text { Aug }$ | 1 | $6$ | 3 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 37 | 1.9 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 34 | 1 | 35 | Cards |
|  | $5 \mathrm{Sep}$ | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 2 | NS | NS | 39 | I | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
|  | 12 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 1 | NS | NS | 40 | I | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1991 | 3 Sep | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 19 | 1.0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 15 | 2 | 17 | Cards |
|  | 10 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 1 | NS | NS | 20 | I | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
|  | 17 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS | NS | 20 | I | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1992 | 3 Sep | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 18 | 4 | 1 | 42 | 2.2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 50 | 0 | 50 | Cards |
|  | 10 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 6 | NS | NS | 48 | I | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 0 | 14 | Cards |
|  | 18 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 1 | NS | NS | 49 | I | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
| 1993 | 2 Sep | 1 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 31 | 6 | 19 | 82 | 4.2 | 11 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 30 | 0 | 30 | Cards |
|  | 8 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 2 | NS | NS | 84 | I | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
|  | 15 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS | NS | 84 | I | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ La Grande District field notes 1986.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Research and Development tables 1986.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Chinook salmon outplanted from Lookingglass Hatchery: 268 M, 431 F, 1 J in 1987; 281 M, 426 F, 4 J in 1988; and 37 M, 44 F in 1989.

Appendix Table C-2. Continued.

| Year | Date | No. | New redds |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cum. <br> redds | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1994 | 29 Aug | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Cards |
|  | 6 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 3 | NS | NS | 7 | I | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
|  | 12 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 7 | 1 | NS | NS | 15 | I | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Cards |
| 1995 | 29 Aug | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Cards |
|  | 6 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 6 | 3 | NS | NS | 16 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
|  | 13 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 2 | 2 | NS | NS | 20 | I | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1996 | 27 Aug | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 13 | Cards |
|  | 4 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 3 | NS | NS | 13 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Cards |
|  | 11 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 2 | NS | NS | 15 | I | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
| 1997 | 26 Aug | 1 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 23 | 1.2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 28 | 1 | 29 | Tables |
|  | 3 Sep | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 36 | 1.8 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 25 | 1 | 26 | Tables |
|  | 10 Sep | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 46 | 2.4 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 11 | 0 | 11 | Tables |
| 1998 | 25 Aug | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 9 | Tables |
|  | 1 Sep | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 25 | 1.3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 22 | 4 | 26 | Tables |
|  | 11 Sep | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 34 | 1.7 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 7 | Tables |
| 1999 | 31 Aug | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 19 | 1.0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 17 | 0 | 17 | Tables |
|  | 8 Sep | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 33 | 1.7 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 16 | 0 | 16 | Tables |
|  | 15 Sep | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 40 | 2.1 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 | Tables |
| 2000 | 29 Aug | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 0.5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 14 | Tables |
|  | 6 Sep | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 23 | 1.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 0 | 17 | Tables |
|  | 12 Sep | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 34 | 1.7 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 22 | 2 | 24 | Tables |
| 2001 | 28 Aug | 1 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 34 | 1.7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 58 | 2 | 60 | Tables |
|  | 5 Sep | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 29 | 3 | 18 | 96 | 4.9 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 105 | 4 | 109 | Tables |
|  | 11 Sep | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 20 | 133 | 6.8 | 7 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 26 | 62 | 3 | 65 | Tables |
| 2002 | 27 Aug | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 36 | 28 | 15 | 6 | 92 | 4.7 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 24 | 96 | 2 | 98 | Tables |
|  | 4 Sep | 2 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 10 | 7 | 13 | 145 | 7.4 | 24 | 60 | 1 | 9 | 94 | 39 | 0 | 39 | Tables |
|  | 10 Sep | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 158 | 8.1 | 4 | 22 | 0 | 4 | 30 | 8 | 0 | 8 | Tables |

Appendix Table C-2. Continued.

| Year | Date | No. | New redds |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cum. Redds/ redds mile |  | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 2003 | 12 Aug | 1 | 1 | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 41 | 4 | 45 | Tables |
|  | 26 Aug | 2 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 3 | 0 | $0^{\text {d }}$ | 25 | 1.3 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 85 | 0 | 85 | Tables |
|  | 3 Sep | 3 | 15 | 0 | 4 | 27 | 27 | 17 | $1^{\text {d }}$ | 116 | 6.2 | 18 | 31 | 2 | 0 | 51 | 97 | 3 | 100 | Tables |
|  | 9 Sep | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 10 | $8^{\text {d }}$ | 156 | 8.3 | 49 | 46 | 5 | 0 | 100 | 44 | 2 | 46 | Tables |
|  | 16 Sep | 5 | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 2 | 4 | NS | 162 | I | 7 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 6 | 1 | 7 | Tables |
|  | 25 Sep | 6 | NS | NS | NS | 2 | 0 | 1 | $2^{\text {d }}$ | 167 | I | 1 |  | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Tables |

${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Access was denied to a 0.8 mile section in Unit VII; 5.6 miles was surveyed in this section.

Appendix Table C-3. Lookingglass Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index, extensive and supplemental survey counts from 1987 through 2003. Index survey unit: I = Summer Creek to Little Lookingglass Creek ( 6.2 miles). Extensive survey units: II = mouth of Little Lookingglass Creek to Lookingglass Hatchery intake ( 1.6 miles) III = Lookingglass Hatchery intake to mouth ( 2.6 miles) IV $=$ Little Lookingglass Creek lower 3 miles ( 3.0 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey, $\mathrm{I}=$ incomplete survey of the index survey units. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | No. | New Redds |  |  |  | Cum. redds | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | I | II | III | IV |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1987 | 3 Sep | 1 | 18 | NS | NS | NS | 18 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 6 | Cards |
|  | 23 Sep | 2 | NS | [ 37 | +] | NS | 45 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 56 | 70 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Cards |
| 1988 | 1 Sep | 1 | [53 | +] | 42 | NS | 95 | 26 | 35 | 2 | 6 | 69 | 33 | 4 | 37 | Cards |
| 1989 | 8 Sep | 1 | 18 | 3 | NS | NS | 21 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Cards |
|  | 11 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | 20 | NS | 41 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Cards |
| 1990 | 30 Aug | 1 | 19 | 6 | 3 | NS | 28 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 34 | 1 | 35 | Cards |
| 1991 | 9 Sep | 1 | 7 | 0 | 7 | NS | 14 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 8 | Cards |
| 1992 | 9 Sep | 1 | 21 | 5 | 11 | $4^{\text {a }}$ | 41 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 23 | 1 | 24 | Cards |
| 1993 | 9 Sep | 1 | 89 | 11 | NS | NS | 100 | 28 | 49 | 1 | 1 | 79 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
|  | 10 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | 19 | $30^{\text {a }}$ | 149 | 12 | 41 | 3 | 0 | 56 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Cards |
| 1994 | 6 Sep | 1 | 14 | 15 | NS | $11^{\text {a }}$ | 40 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 8 | Cards |
|  | 7 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | 7 | NS | 47 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Cards |
| 1995 | $8 \text { Sep }$ | 1 | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
|  | $12 \mathrm{Sep}$ | 2 | NS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
| $1996{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 9 Sep | 1 | 23 | NS | NS | NS | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 24 | Cards |
|  | 10 Sep | 2 | NS | 0 | 7 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1997 | 8 Sep | 1 | 24 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 28 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Tables |
| 1998 | 8 Sep | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Tables |
| $1999{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 26 Aug | 1 | NS | [ 0 | +] | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Tables |
|  | 1 Sep | 2 | 0 | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
|  | $3 \text { Sep }$ | $2$ | NS | [ 3 | +] | NS | $3$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Tables |
|  | 14 Sep | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |

[^10]Appendix Table C-3. Continued.

| Year | Date | No. | New Redds |  |  |  | Cum. redds | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | I | II | III | IV |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| $2000^{\text {c }}$ | 12 July | 1 | [ 0 | +] | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
|  | 22 Aug | 2 | 0 | NS | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 34 | Tables |
|  | 30 Aug | 3 | NS | [ 26 | +] | NS | 31 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 11 | ND | ND | 88 | Tables |
|  | 5 Sep | 4 | NS | NS | 23 | NS | 54 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 28 | ND | ND | ND | Tables |
|  | 7 Sep | 5 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 82 | 19 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 38 | ND | ND | ND | Tables |
|  | 11 Sep | 6 | NS | NS | 3 | NS | 85 | 6 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 24 | ND | ND | ND | Tables |
| $2001^{\text {c }}$ | 24 Aug | 1 | NS | NS | 12 | NS | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ND | ND | ND | Tables |
|  | 29 Aug | 2 | NS | NS | 39 | NS | 51 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | ND | ND | ND | Tables |
|  | 31 Aug | 3 | NS | NS | 11 | NS | 62 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | ND | ND | ND | Tables |
|  | 4 Sep | 4 | NS | NS | 16 | NS | 78 | 12 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 29 | ND | ND | ND | Tables |
|  | 7 Sep | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 86 | 7 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 27 | 0 | 27 | Tables |
|  | 10 Sep | 6 | NS | NS | 0 | NS | 86 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 16 | ND | ND | ND | Tables |
|  | 14 Sep | 7 | NS | NS | 0 | NS | 86 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Tables |
| $2002^{\text {c }}$ | 12 Jul | 1 | NS | NS | 0 | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Tables |
|  | 20 Jul | 2 | NS | NS | 0 | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
|  | 8 Aug | 3 | NS | NS | 0 | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
|  | 15 Aug | 4 | NS | NS | 2 | NS | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Tables |
|  | 21 Aug | 5 | NS | NS | 1 | NS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Tables |
|  | 28 Aug | 6 | NS | NS | 8 | NS | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 9 | Tables |
|  | 4 Sep | 7 | NS | NS | 3 | NS | 14 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Tables |
|  | 6 Sep | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 11 | Tables |
|  | 11 Sep | 9 | NS | NS | 0 | NS | 17 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Tables |
|  | 16 Sep | 10 | NS | NS | 0 | NS | 17 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
|  | 28 Sep | 11 | NS | NS | 1 | NS | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Tables |

Appendix Table C-3. Continued.

| Year | Date | No. | New Redds |  |  |  | Cum. <br> redds | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | I | II | III | IV |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| $2003{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 27 Aug | 1 | NS | NS | 3 | NS | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | Tables |
|  | 5 Sep | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 6 | Tables |
|  | 8 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | 0 | NS | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | Tables |
|  | 11 Sep | 4 | NS | NS | 0 | NS | 9 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Tables |
|  | 17 Sep | 5 | NS | NS | 0 | NS | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
|  | 22 Sep | 6 | NS | NS | 1 | NS | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | Tables |

Appendix Table C-4. Upper mainstem Wallowa River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index and supplemental survey counts from 1995 through 2003. Index survey units: $\mathrm{I}=\mathrm{McClarren}$ Lane or Dorrance Road Bridge to Eggleson Lane Bridge ( 1.5 miles), II = Eggleson Lane Bridge to hatchery intake (or Second Railroad Trestle, 3.0 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey, $\mathrm{I}=$ incomplete survey of the index survey units. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1 , page 14 .

| Year | Date | No. | New redds |  | Cum. Redds/ redds mile |  | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | I | II |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1995 | 21 Aug | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
|  | 7 Sep | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1996 | 21 Aug | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1997 | 18 Aug | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0.4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
|  | 16 Sep | 2 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Tables |
| 1998 | 17 Aug | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
|  | 29 Sep | 2 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 2.7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Tables |
| 1999 | 23 Aug | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
|  | 22 Sep | 2 | [ 3 | + ] | 3 | 0.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| 2000 | 21 Aug | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| 2001 | 20 Aug | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | Tables |
|  | 14 Sep | 2 | 4 | 25 | 29 | 6.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| 2002 | 19 Aug | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Tables |
|  | 11 Sep | 2 | 28 | 42 | 71 | 15.8 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 59 | 0 | 59 | Tables |
| 2003 | 18 Aug | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Tables |
|  | 10 Sep | 2 | 22 | 37 | 59 | 13.1 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 70 | 8 | 78 | Tables |

Appendix Table C-5. Bear Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index and extensive survey counts from 1993 through 2003. Extensive survey unit: I = Guard Station up two miles ( 2.0 miles). Index survey units: $\mathrm{II}=$ Guard Station to Baker Gulch ( 2.3 miles), III = Baker Gulch to Boundary Campground ( 1.7 miles), $\mathrm{IV}=$ Boundary Campground to 8250 bridge ( 2.5 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=\mathrm{male}, \mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=\mathrm{jack}, \mathrm{U}=\mathrm{unknown}$ sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey, $\mathrm{I}=$ incomplete survey of the index survey units. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | Redds |  |  |  | Cum. redds | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I | II | III | IV |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1993 | 24 Aug | 9 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 18 | 2.1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
| 1994 | 23 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1995 | 22 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1996 | 20 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1997 | 19 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| 1998 | 18 Aug | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Tables |
| 1999 | 24 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| 2000 | 22 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Tables |
| 2001 | 21 Aug | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Tables |
| 2002 | 20 Aug | 0 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 1.1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Tables |
|  | 18 Sep | NS | NS | NS | 1 | 10 | 1.2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| 2003 | 19 Aug | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0.2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Tables |

Appendix Table C-6. Hurricane Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index and supplemental survey counts from 1986 through 2003. Index survey units: $\mathrm{I}=$ Dorrance Road Bridge to Eggleson Lane Bridge ( 1.25 miles), $\mathrm{II}=$ Eggleson Lane Bridge to mouth ( 2.25 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey, $\mathrm{I}=$ incomplete survey of the index survey units. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | No. | New redds |  | Cum. <br> redds | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total Live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | I | II |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1986 | 25 Aug | 1 | [ 5 | + ] | 5 | 1.4 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | Tables |
|  | 1 Sep | 2 | 6 | NS | 11 | I | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | Tables |
| 1987 | 17 Aug | 1 | 5 | NS | 5 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | Cards |
|  | 24 Aug | 2 | 11 | 1 | 17 | 4.9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 21 | Cards |
|  | 4 Sep | 3 | 8 | NS | 25 | I | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 20 | 1 | 21 | Cards |
| 1988 | 22 Aug | 1 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 2.6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 23 | 0 | 23 | Cards |
|  | 2 Sep | 2 | 36 | NS | 45 | I | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 24 | 1 | 25 | Cards |
|  | 12 Sep | 3 | 9 | NS | 54 | I | 10 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 19 | 11 | 1 | 12 | Cards |
| 1989 | 21 Aug | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Cards |
|  | 31 Aug | 2 | 14 | NS | 16 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 1 | 33 | Cards |
|  | 12 Sep | 3 | 13 | NS | 29 | I | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 | Cards |
| 1990 | 21 Aug | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
|  | 30 Aug | 2 | 6 | NS | 6 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 2 | 25 | Cards |
|  | 7 Sep | 3 | 18 | NS | 24 | I | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 21 | 0 | 21 | Cards |
| 1991 | $23 \text { Aug }$ | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
|  | $29 \text { Aug }$ | 2 | 3 | NS | 7 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Cards |
|  | 5 Sep | 3 | 4 | NS | 11 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Cards |
|  | 12 Sep | 4 | 1 | NS | 12 | I | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 5 | Cards |
| 1992 | 24 Aug | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | Cards |
|  | 2 Sep | 2 | 10 | NS | 11 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | Cards |
|  | 11 Sep | 3 | 4 | NS | 15 | I | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Cards |
| 1993 | 23 Aug | 1 | 12 | 7 | 19 | 5.4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 20 | 0 | 20 | Cards |
|  | 2 Sep | 2 | 11 | NS | 30 | I | 1 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Cards |
|  | 9 Sep | 3 | 2 | NS | 32 | I | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1994 | 22 Aug | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
|  | 1 Sep | 2 | 0 | NS | 0 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
|  | 8 Sep | 3 | 1 | NS | 1 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |

Appendix Table C-6. Continued.

| Year | Date | No. | New redds |  | Cum. redds | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total Live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | I | II |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1995 | 21 Aug | 1 | [ 0 | + ] | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
|  | 30 Aug | 2 | 0 | NS | 0 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Cards |
|  | 5 Sep | 3 | 0 | NS | 0 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1996 | 26 Aug | 1 | [3 | +] | 3 | 0.9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
| 1997 | 9 Sep | 1 | [9 | +] | 9 | 2.6 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Tables |
| 1998 | 25 Aug | 1 | [ 0 | +] | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
|  | 2 Sep | 2 | [ 0 | +] | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| 1999 | 15 Sep | 1 | [ 6 | +] | 6 | 1.7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | Tables |
| 2000 | 31 Aug | 1 | [ 12 | +] | 12 | 3.4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 4 | 17 | Tables |
|  | 13 Sep | 2 | [ 10 | +] | 22 | 6.3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 10 | Tables |
| 2001 | 29 Aug | 1 | [ 7 | +] | 7 | 2.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 26 | 1 | 27 | Tables |
|  | 12 Sep | 2 | [ 23 | +] | 30 | 8.6 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 18 | 0 | 18 | Tables |
| 2002 | 28 Aug | 1 | [ 8 | +] | 8 | 2.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 13 | Tables |
|  | 13 Sep | 2 | [3 | +] | 11 | 3.1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Tables |
| 2003 | 27 Aug | 1 | [ 3 | +] | 3 | 0.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 9 | Tables |
|  | 12 Sep | 2 | [20 | +] | 23 | 6.6 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 19 | 2 | 21 | Tables |

Appendix Table C-7. Lostine River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index and extensive survey counts from 1949 through 1975. Survey units: I = Forks to Lapover Meadows ( 3.0 miles), II = Lapover Meadows to Williamson Campground ( 5.0 miles), IV = Six-mile Bridge to Lostine River Ranch Bridge ( 3.0 miles).
Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey, $\mathrm{I}=$ incomplete survey of the index survey units. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | New redds |  |  | Cum. <br> redds | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I | II | IV |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1949 | Aug 16 | 0 | $37^{\text {a }}$ | $63^{\text {b }}$ | 100 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 13 | ND | ND | 28 | EOS |
| 1950 | 19-20 Aug | NS | 34 | $46^{\text {c }}$ | 80 | 2 | ND | ND | ND | 9 | ND | ND | $22^{\text {d }}$ | EOS |
| 1951 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 1952 | 16 Aug | NS | 68 | $47^{\text {c }}$ | 115 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 3 | 29 | 5 | 34 | EOS |
| 1953 | 27 Aug | NS | 82 | $46^{\text {c }}$ | 128 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | EOS |
| 1954 | 19 Aug | NS | 57 | $89^{\text {c }}$ | 146 | ND | ND | 7 | ND | 40 | 88 | 13 | 101 | EOS |
| 1955 | 21 Aug | NS | 76 | $107{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 183 | ND | ND | 9 | ND | 61 | 52 | 16 | 68 | EOS |
| 1956 | 23 Aug | NS | 25 | $55^{\text {c }}$ | 80 | ND | ND | 4 | ND | 23 | 71 | 28 | 99 | EOS |
| 1957 | 21 Aug | NS | 82 | 157 | 239 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 92 | 51 | 14 | 65 | EOS |
| $1958{ }^{\text {e }}$ | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | EOS |
| 1959 | 26 Aug | NS | 37 | 66 | 103 | ND | ND | 4 | ND | 69 | 62 | 22 | 84 | EOS |
| 1960 | 26 Aug | NS | 22 | 73 | 95 | ND | ND | 4 | ND | 58 | 37 | 2 | 39 | EOS |
| 1961 | 28 Aug | NS | 19 | 25 | 44 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | 8 | 19 | 16 | 35 | EOS |
| 1962 | 26 Aug | NS | 13 | 40 | 53 | ND | ND | 7 | ND | 31 | 28 | 19 | 47 | EOS |
| 1963 | 24 Aug | NS | 49 | 48 | 97 | ND | ND | 8 | ND | 38 | 61 | 44 | 105 | EOS |
| 1964 | 21 Aug | 17 | NS | (f) | I | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND | 11 | WD |
|  | 29 Aug | NS | 72 | 114 | 203 | ND | ND | 8 | ND | 138 | 115 | 8 | 123 | EOS |
| 1965 | 23 Aug | NS | 27 | 65 | 92 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | 8 | 36 | 39 | 75 | EOS |
|  | 1 Sep | 10 | NS | NS | 102 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1966 | 25 Aug | 5 | NS | NS | 5 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | ND | ND | 12 | WD |
|  | 27 Aug | NS | 75 | 107 | 182 | ND | ND | 21 | ND | 176 | 45 | 21 | 66 | EOS |
| 1967 | 24 Aug | 26 | NS | NS | 26 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 10 | 3 | 0 | 3 | WD |
|  | 26 Aug | NS | 52 | 99 | 177 | ND | ND | 24 | ND | 138 | 116 | 46 | 162 | EOS |
| 1968 | 24 Aug | 4 | NS | NS | 4 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | WD |
|  | 26 Aug | NS | 18 | 106 | 128 | ND | ND | 8 | ND | 87 | 186 | 26 | 212 | EOS |
| 1969 | 23 Aug | 3 | NS | NS | 3 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | WD |
|  | 26 Aug | NS | 6 | 99 | 108 | ND | ND | 5 | ND | 104 | 51 | 19 | 70 | EOS |
| 1970 | 25 Aug | NS | 4 | 76 | 80 | ND | ND | 6 | ND | 50 | 81 | 33 | 114 | EOS |
| 1971 | 30 Aug | NS | 6 | 76 | 82 | ND | ND | 6 | ND | 46 | 57 | 10 | 67 | EOS |
| 1972 | 28 Aug | NS | 2 | 125 | 127 | ND | ND | 5 | ND | 107 | 104 | 5 | 109 | EOS |
| 1973 | 28 Aug | NS | 29 | 138 | 167 | ND | ND | 5 | ND | 209 | 68 | 4 | 72 | EOS |
| 1974 | 27 Aug | NS | 3 | 114 | 117 | ND | ND | 1 | ND | 46 | 76 | 2 | 78 | EOS |
| 1975 | 26 Aug | NS | 0 | 33 | 33 | ND | ND | 0 | ND | 15 | 33 | 4 | 37 | EOS |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Lapover Meadows to Guard Station and from 0.25 mile above Williamson cabin to 0.25 mile below.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ In a 1.5 mile section through the swamp area above the dam.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Surveys ended within a 1/2 mile of the present day Lostine River Ranch bridge site (1950, down 3.25 miles; 1952, to 4 mile post; 1953, to 3.5 mile post; 1954, downstream for 3 miles; 1955, to farm bridge at 3.5 mile; 1956, to white farm house).
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Reports did not indicate if jacks were included in dead fish counts.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ No survey conducted in 1958 due to flash flood.
${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ Counts are not consistent with EOS survey ( 263 redds, 12 dead and 245 live salmon).

Appendix Table C-8. Lostine River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index, extensive, and supplemental survey counts from 1986 through 2003. Survey units: I = Forks to Lapover Meadows ( 3.0 miles), II = Lapover Meadows to Williamson Campground ( 5.0 miles), III = Pole Bridge (or Falls) to Six-mile Bridge ( 2.0 miles), IV = Six-mile Bridge to Lostine River Ranch Bridge ( 3.0 miles), V = Lostine River Ranch Bridge to Westside Diversion Ditch ( 1.6 miles), VI = Westside Diversion Ditch to Wallowa River Road (4 miles), VII = Wallowa River Road to McLain Ranch Red Barn (2.7 miles), VIII = McLain Ranch Red Barn to mouth ( 2.7 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey, $\mathrm{I}=$ incomplete survey of the index survey units. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | No. | New redds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cum. <br> redds | Redds/ <br> mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1986 | 27 Aug | 1 | 0 | 0 | $6^{\text {a }}$ | 48 | [ 5 | + ] | [ 2 | +] | 61 | 2.9 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 63 | 4 | 67 | WD |
| 1987 | 17 Aug | 1 | NS | NS | NS | 27 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 27 | I | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 54 | 2 | 56 | WD |
|  | 27 Aug | 2 | NS | NS | 2 | 22 | 4 | NS | 7 | 6 | 68 | I | 3 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 67 | 0 | 67 | Cards |
|  | 9 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 7 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 75 | I | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
| 1988 | 23 Aug | 1 | NS | $4^{\text {b }}$ | 18 | 107 | 30 | NS | 0 | 5 | 164 | 7.8 | 27 | 43 | 0 | 9 | 79 | 83 | 5 | 88 | Cards |
|  | 2 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 16 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 180 | I | 6 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 10 | 0 | 10 | Cards |
|  | 12 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 182 | I | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
| 1989 | 23 Aug | 1 | NS | 4 | 1 | 20 | 0 | $1{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 0 | 0 | 26 | 1.2 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 16 | 0 | 16 | Cards |
|  | 31 Aug | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 21 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 47 | I | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 27 | 0 | 27 | Cards |
|  | 12 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 6 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 53 | I | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
| 1990 | 23 Aug | 1 | NS | 2 | 0 | 16 | 0 | NS | 1 | 0 | 19 | 0.9 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 15 | 0 | 15 | Cards |
|  | 30 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 5 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 24 | I | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 13 | Cards |
|  | 7 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 26 | I | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
| 1991 | 27 Aug | 1 | NS | 2 | 2 | 11 | 5 | NS | 0 | 0 | 20 | 1.0 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 9 | 2 | 11 | Cards |
|  | 5 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 6 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 26 | I | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
|  | 12 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 28 | I | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
| 1992 | 26 Aug | 1 | NS | 2 | 1 | 14 | 3 | NS | 1 | 1 | 22 | 1.0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 29 | 0 | 29 | Cards |
|  | 2 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 14 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 36 | I | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 22 | 0 | 22 | Cards |
|  | 11 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 1 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 37 | I | 5 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 7 | 0 | 7 | Cards |

[^11]Appendix Table C-8. Continued.

|  |  | Date | No. | New redds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cum. Redds/ redds mile |  | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year |  |  | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J | live | Ref. |
|  | 1993 | 26 Aug | 1 | NS | 11 | 0 | 66 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 95 | 4.5 | 7 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 47 | 0 | 47 | Cards |
|  |  | 4 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 7 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 102 | I | 3 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 7 | 0 | 7 | Cards |
|  |  | 13 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 102 | I | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
|  | 1994 | 25 Aug | 1 | NS | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0.5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 9 | Cards |
|  |  | 1 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 13 | I | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Cards |
|  |  | 8 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 3 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 16 | I | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Cards |
|  | 1995 | 23 Aug | 1 | NS | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Cards |
|  |  | 30 Aug | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 9 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Cards |
|  |  | 6 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 11 | I | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
|  | 1996 | 21 Aug | 1 | NS | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0.8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 18 | Cards |
|  |  | 28 Aug | 2 | NS | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 1.2 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 8 | Cards |
|  |  | 5 Sep | 3 | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 1.3 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Cards |
|  | 1997 | 21 Aug | 1 | NS | 5 | 0 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 35 | 1.7 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 28 | 0 | 28 | Tables |
|  |  | 28 Aug | 2 | NS | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 45 | 2.1 | 7 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 29 | 25 | 1 | 26 | Tables |
| $\bigcirc$ |  | 4 Sep | 3 | NS | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 49 | 2.3 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 19 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Tables |
|  | 1998 | 20 Aug | 1 | NS | 3 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0.6 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 11 | Tables |
|  |  | 27 Aug | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 1.0 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 12 | 2 | 14 | Tables |
|  |  | 3 Sep | 3 | NS | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 1.3 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 9 | 0 | 9 | Tables |
|  |  | 17 Sep | 4 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $7{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 35 | I | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Tables |
|  |  | 23 Sep | 5 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $0^{\text {d }}$ | 35 | I | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
|  |  | 1 Oct | 6 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $0^{\text {d }}$ | 35 | I | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
|  | 1999 | 26 Aug | 1 | NS | 0 | 0 | 40 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 2.0 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 34 | 2 | 36 | Tables |
|  |  | 2 Sep | 2 | NS | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 2.1 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 7 | Tables |
|  |  | 9 Sep | 3 | NS | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 46 | 2.2 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Tables |
|  |  | 16 Sep | 4 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $4^{\text {d }}$ | 50 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Tables |
|  |  | 24 Sep | 5 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $4^{\text {d }}$ | 54 | I | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Tables |
|  |  | 1 Oct | 6 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $3^{\text {d }}$ | 57 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |

[^12]Appendix Table C-8. Continued.

| Year | Date | No. | New redds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cum. Redds/redds mile |  | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 2000 | 25 Aug | 1 | $0^{\text {e }}$ | $1{ }^{\text {f }}$ | 0 | 34 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 37 | 1.8 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 22 | 2 | 24 | Tables |
|  | 1 Sep | 2 | $0^{\text {e }}$ | $0^{\text {f }}$ | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 49 | 2.3 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 24 | 4 | 28 | Tables |
|  | 8 Sep | 3 | $0^{\text {e }}$ | $0^{\text {f }}$ | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 61 | 2.9 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 20 | 1 | 21 | Tables |
|  | 15 Sep | 4 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $1{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 62 | I | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 3 | Tables |
|  | 20 Sep | 5 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $1{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 63 | I | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
|  | 29 Sep | 6 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $1{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 64 | I | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| 2001 | 24 Aug | 1 | $0^{\text {e }}$ | $11^{\text {f }}$ | 2 | 41 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 56 | 2.7 | 11 | 13 | 0 | 5 | 29 | 52 | 3 | 55 | Tables |
|  | 31 Aug | 2 | $0^{\text {e }}$ | $5^{\text {f }}$ | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 88 | 4.2 | 11 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 79 | 1 | 80 | Tables |
|  | 7 Sep | 3 | $0^{\text {e }}$ | $5{ }^{\text {f }}$ | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 118 | 5.6 | 7 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 28 | 65 | 3 | 68 | Tables |
|  | 14 Sep | 4 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $12^{\text {d }}$ | 130 | I | 10 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 42 | 2 | 44 | Tables |
|  | 21 Sep | 5 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $0^{\text {d }}$ | 130 | I | 3 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Tables |
|  | 28 Sep | 6 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $\mathrm{n}^{\text {d }}$ | 130 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| 2002 | 23 Aug | 1 | $1^{\text {e }}$ | $19^{\text {f }}$ | 0 | 85 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 113 | 5.4 | 22 | 38 | 2 | 1 | 63 | 103 | 4 | 107 | Tables |
|  | $30 \text { Aug }$ | 2 | $0^{\text {e }}$ | $6{ }^{\text {f }}$ | 1 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 153 | 7.3 | 32 | 44 | 1 | 1 | 78 | 72 | 5 | 77 | Tables |
|  | $6 \mathrm{Sep}$ | 3 | $n^{e}$ | $5{ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ | $0$ | $15$ | $0$ | $2$ | $3$ | $4$ | 182 | 8.7 | 22 | 28 | 6 | 6 | 62 | 35 | 1 | 36 | Tables |
|  | $13 \mathrm{Sep}$ | 4 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $17^{\mathrm{d}}$ | 199 | I | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 10 | Tables |
|  | 17 Sep | 5 | $1{ }^{\text {e }}$ | $1{ }^{\text {f }}$ | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 207 | 9.9 | 10 | 15 | 2 | 4 | 31 | 10 | 0 | 10 | Tables |
|  | 20 Sep | 6 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $\mathrm{n}^{\text {d }}$ | 207 | I | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 8 | Tables |
|  | 23 Sep | 7 | NS | NS | 1 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 208 | I | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | Tables |
|  | 27 Sep | 8 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $0^{\text {d }}$ | 208 | I | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
|  | 8 Oct | 9 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 1 | NS | NS | NS | 209 | I | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | Tables |
| 2003 | 22 Aug | 1 | $4^{\text {e }}$ | $28^{\text {f }}$ | 0 | $31^{\text {g }}$ | 0 | $0^{\text {h }}$ | 0 | 0 | 63 | 3.5 | 6 | 25 | 0 | 4 | 35 | 102 | 9 | 111 | Tables |
|  | 29 Aug | 2 | $1^{\text {e }}$ | $8^{\text {f }}$ | 0 | $19^{\text {g }}$ | 2 | $1^{\text {h }}$ | 0 | 3 | 97 | 5.3 | 17 | 21 | 1 | 3 | 42 | 73 | 10 | 83 | Tables |
|  | $5 \text { Sep }$ | 3 | $0^{\text {e }}$ | $1{ }^{\text {f }}$ | 2 | $6^{\text {g }}$ | 1 | $0^{\text {h }}$ | 0 | 16 | 123 | 6.8 | 16 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 45 | 86 | 4 | 90 | Tables |
|  | 12 Sep | 4 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $23^{\text {d }}$ | 146 | I | 7 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 20 | 1 | 21 | Tables |
|  | 16 Sep | 5 | $0^{\text {e }}$ | $0^{\text {f }}$ | 0 | $7{ }^{\text {g }}$ | 0 | $1^{\text {h }}$ | 6 | 31 | 191 | 10.5 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 24 | 21 | 5 | 26 | Tables |
|  | 18 Sep | 6 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $2{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 193 | I | 1 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Tables |
|  | 26 Sep | 7 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $1{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 194 | I | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |

[^13]Appendix Table C-9. Minam River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index, extensive, and supplemental survey counts from 1986 through 2003. Survey units: Upper Minam I = Elk Creek Survey ( 1 mile), II = Camp One Survey ( 0.5 mile), III = Rock Creek Survey ( 0.5 mile), IV = Little Pot Survey ( 0.5 mile), V = Splash Dam Survey (1 mile), VI = Salmon Hole to Bridge at Red's Horse Ranch ( 1.4 miles), VII = Bridge at Red's Horse Ranch to Bluff (3.4), and VIII $=$ Little Minam River, falls to 0.25 mile below Big Canyon Creek ( 1.5 miles), IX $=$ Little Minam River, 0.25 mile below Big Canyon Creek to mouth ( 3.5 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=\mathrm{no}$ data, $\mathrm{NS}=\mathrm{no}$ survey, $I=$ incomplete survey of the index survey units. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

|  | Year | Date | No. | New redds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cum. redds | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX |  | M | F | J |  |  | A | J |  |  |
|  | 1986 | 27-29 Aug | 1 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 21 | 14 | NS | NS | 62 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 19 | $8^{\text {a }}$ | $1^{\text {a }}$ | $9^{\text {a }}$ | (b) |
|  | 1987 | 25-28 Aug | 1 | 1 | NS | 8 | 12 | 5 | 8 | 56 | NS | NS | 90 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 27 | 2 | 29 | Cards |
|  |  | 25 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 25 | NS | NS | 115 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Cards |
|  | 1988 | 24-25 Aug | 1 | 12 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 41 | NS | NS | 87 | 13 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 29 | 27 | 0 | 27 | Cards |
|  |  | 9 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 17 | NS | NS | 104 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 17 | 10 | 0 | 10 | Cards |
|  | 1989 | 29-31 Aug | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 19 | NS | NS | 33 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 18 | 0 | 18 | Cards |
|  |  | 14 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 5 | NS | NS | 38 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
|  | 1990 | 28-30 Aug | 1 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 36 | NS | NS | 53 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 31 | 1 | 32 | Cards |
|  |  | 10 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 14 | NS | NS | 67 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 6 | Cards |
| $\infty$ | 1991 | 27, 29 Aug | 1 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 13 | NS | NS | 37 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 13 | 0 | 13 | Cards |
| $\infty$ |  | 9 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 13 | NS | NS | 50 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 7 | Cards |
|  | 1992 | 25-27 Aug | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 13 | 32 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 23 | 0 | 23 | Cards |
|  |  | 4 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 77 | NS | NS | 109 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 86 | 1 | 87 | Cards |
|  |  | 16 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 6 | NS | NS | 115 | 6 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Cards |
|  | 1993 | 24-26 Aug | 1 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 26 | 6 | 16 | 85 | $9$ | $8$ | 0 | 2 | 19 | 48 | 0 | 48 | Cards |
|  |  | 4 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 21 | NS | NS | 106 | $10$ | $20$ | 0 | 0 | 30 | 14 | 0 | 14 | Cards |
|  |  | 13 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 4 | NS | NS | 110 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
|  | 1994 | 21-23 Aug | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
|  |  | 2 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 14 | NS | NS | 21 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 10 | Cards |
|  |  | 12 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 11 | NS | NS | 32 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Cards |
|  | 1995 | 29-31 Aug | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Cards |
|  |  | $7 \mathrm{Sep}$ | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 5 | NS | NS | 20 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
|  |  | 14 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS | NS | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |

[^14]Appendix Table C-9. Continued.

|  |  |  | New redds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cum. <br> redds | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Date | No. | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1996 | 17 Aug | $0^{\text {c }}$ | 1 | NS | 1 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
|  | 28-30 Aug | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 14 | 76 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 50 | 0 | 50 | Cards |
|  | 3 Sep | 2 | 2 | 0 | NS | 1 | 2 | 8 | 8 | NS | NS | 97 | 10 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 21 | 0 | 21 | Cards |
|  | 9-10 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | NS | NS | 103 | 5 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Cards |
| 1997 | 26-28 Aug | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 14 | 5 | 5 | 46 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 40 | 0 | 40 | Tables |
|  | 2 Sep | 2 | 0 | $2^{\text {d }}$ | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | NS | NS | 56 | 11 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 7 | 0 | 7 | Tables |
|  | 9 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | NS | NS | 58 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Tables |
| 1998 | 25-27 Aug | 1 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 39 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 10 | Tables |
|  | 1 Sep | 2 | 0 | $2^{\text {d }}$ | 0 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 9 | NS | NS | 58 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 17 | 0 | 17 | Tables |
|  | 8 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | NS | NS | 65 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 7 | 0 | 7 | Tables |
| 1999 | 24-26 Aug | 1 | 1 | $2^{\text {d }}$ | 0 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 33 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 11 | 2 | 13 | Tables |
|  | 1 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 1 | 4 | 7 | NS | NS | 45 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 4 | Tables |
|  | 7 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | NS | NS | 46 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Tables |
| 2000 | 29-31 Aug | 1 | 2 | $2^{\text {d }}$ | 5 | 6 | 18 | 7 | 23 | 0 | 11 | 74 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 116 | 2 | 118 | Tables |
|  | 6 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 2 | 3 | 2 | 30 | NS | NS | 111 | 12 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 70 | 1 | 71 | Tables |
|  | 13 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 1 | 7 | 20 | NS | NS | 139 | 12 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 18 | 0 | 18 | Tables |
| 2001 | 28-30 Aug | 1 | 4 | $11^{\text {d }}$ | 8 | 14 | 17 | 18 | 32 | 8 | 16 | 128 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 73 | 1 | 74 | Tables |
|  | 5 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 3 | 5 | 4 | 23 | NS | NS | 163 | 9 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 62 | 3 | 65 | Tables |
|  | 17 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 1 | 3 | 12 | NS | NS | 179 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Tables |
| 2002 | 27-29 Aug | 1 | 15 | $16^{\text {d }}$ | 18 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 51 | 12 | 15 | 163 | 13 | 34 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 82 | 2 | 84 | Tables |
|  | 4 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 2 | 0 | 4 | 12 | NS | NS | 181 | 16 | 25 | 0 | 3 | 44 | 20 | 0 | 20 | Tables |
|  | 11 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 4 | 3 | 5 | NS | NS | 193 | 6 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Tables |
| 2003 | 26-28 Aug | 1 | 8 | $15^{\text {d }}$ | 20 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 17 | 13 | 8 | 112 | 7 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 41 | 0 | 41 | Tables |
|  | 3 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 2 | 3 | 4 | 21 | NS | NS | 142 | 20 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 28 | 7 | 35 | Tables |
|  | 10 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | NS | NS | 153 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 6 | 1 | 7 | Tables |

${ }^{c}$ Pre-survey
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Includes redds counted in the "Sandy Beach" survey ( 0.2 miles) and the "Camp 1" survey ( 0.5 miles).

Appendix Table C-10. Prairie Creek and Spring Creek, Wallowa River tributaries, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts. Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey, $\mathrm{I}=$ incomplete survey of the index survey units. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | Stream | Total redds | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Survey description |  |  | A | J | live | Ref. |
| Prairie Creek |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955 | ND | Lower 0.4 mile of Dobbin Creek and 1 mile above mouth | a few | ND | ND | ND | a few | ESR |
| 1955 | 7 Sep | Dobbin Creek observation | 4 | ND | ND | ND | 2 | ESR |
| 1973 | 4 Sep | Hayes Fork | 7 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 7 | WD |
| 1973 | 4 Sep | Pratt Fork | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1974 | 3 Sep | Hayes Fork | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1974 | 3 Sep | Pratt Fork | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1988 | 2 Sep | Hayes Fork Mouth to Sands Chemical Bridge | 1 | 1 | ND | ND | 3 | WD |
| 1988 | 2 Sep | Upper Prairie Creek Dead to White house | 6 | 5 | ND | ND | 1 | WD |
| 1988 | 2 Sep | White House to White Bridge | 4 | 9 | ND | ND | 7 | WD |
| 1990 | 21 Aug | Hayes Fork | 0 | 0 | ND | ND | 0 | WD |
| Spring Creek |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955 | ND | Below trout hatchery dike | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | ESR |
| 1964 | 15 Sep | Lower Alder Slope Canal to Mouth | 20 | 3 | 8 | ND | 8 | WD |
| 1965 | 31 Aug | Forks to Mouth | 6 | 0 | 3 | ND | 3 | WD |
| 1966 | 25 Aug | Forks to Mouth | 6 | 0 | 10 | ND | 10 | WD |
| 1967 | 25 Aug | Forks to Mouth | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | WD |
| 1968 | 26 Aug | Hatchery Rearing Pond to mouth (1.0 miles) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | WD |
| 1969 | 27 Aug | Hatchery Rearing Pond to mouth (1.0 miles) | 1 | ND | ND | ND | ND | WD |
| 1970 | 27 Aug | Hatchery Rearing Pond to mouth (1.0 miles) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1971 | 25 Aug | Hatchery Rearing Pond to mouth (1.0 miles) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1972 | 10 Sep | Hatchery Rearing Pond to mouth (1.0 miles) | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | WD |
| 1973 | 28 Aug | Hatchery Rearing Pond to mouth (1.0 miles) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1974 | 27 Aug | Hatchery Rearing Pond to mouth (1.0 miles) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1975 | 12 Sep | Hatchery Rearing Pond to mouth (1.0 miles) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1976 | 26 Aug | Hatchery Rearing Pond to mouth (1.0 miles) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WD |
| 1978 | 31 Aug | Hatchery Rearing Pond to mouth (1.0 miles) | 2 | ND | ND | 0 | 2 | WD |

Appendix Table C-11. Wenaha River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index, extensive, and supplemental survey counts from 1986 through 2003. Survey units: I = North Fork of the Wenaha River (variable 3-5.5 miles), II = Milk Creek Survey ( 0.3 mile), III = South Fork of the Wenaha River, Milk Creek to Forks ( 6.0 miles), IV = Forks to Rock Creek ( 5.5 mi ), V = Rock Creek to Butte Creek ( 2.8 miles), VI = Butte Creek to Crooked Creek ( 8.4 miles ), VII $=$ Butte Creek Survey, state line to mouth (variable 1.3-2.3 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=\mathrm{jack}, \mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{adults}, \mathrm{J}$ $=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey, $\mathrm{I}=$ incomplete survey of the index survey units. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1 , page 14.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | w re |  |  |  | Cum. | Redds/ |  | Dea |  |  | Total | Liv |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Year | Date | No. | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | redds | mile | M | F | J | U | dead | A | J | live | Ref. |
|  | 1986 | 3 Sep | 1 | NS | NS | 68 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 68 | 11.3 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 14 | 15 | 0 | 15 | WD |
|  | 1987 | 7-10 Sep | 1 | 3 | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 62 | 26 | $25^{\text {b }}$ | 32 | 2 | 152 | 5.1 | 17 | 29 | 0 | 6 | 52 | 21 | 0 | 21 | Cards |
|  | 1988 | 5-9 Sep | 1 | 2 | 1 | 98 | 21 | 11 | 32 | 3 | 168 | 5.6 | 31 | 34 | 1 | 3 | 69 | 22 | 1 | 23 | Cards |
|  | 1989 | 5-7 Sep | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 18 | 0.6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 15 | Cards |
|  | 1990 | 3-5 Sep | 1 | 3 | 0 | 31 | 23 | 8 | 16 | 2 | 83 | 2.8 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 49 | 1 | 50 | Cards |
|  | 1991 | 2-4 Sep | 1 | 2 | 0 | 28 | 15 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 58 | 1.9 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 24 | 1 | 25 | Cards |
|  |  | 13 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | $7{ }^{\text {c }}$ | NS | NS | NS | 65 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Cards |
|  | 1992 | 7-9 Sep | 1 | 10 | NS | 58 | 47 | 14 | 49 | 5 | 183 | 6.2 | 19 | 28 | 1 | 0 | 48 | 91 | 0 | 91 | Cards |
|  |  | 14 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | 7 | $2^{\text {c }}$ | NS | NS | NS | 192 | I | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 6 | Cards |
| $\bigcirc$ | 1993 | 7-9 Sep | 1 | 4 | 0 | 46 | 29 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 100 | 3.3 | 8 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 23 | 18 | 2 | 20 | Cards |
|  |  | 16 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | 2 | $2^{\text {c }}$ | NS | NS | NS | 104 | I | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
|  | 1994 | 6-8 Sep | 1 | NS | NS | 12 | 16 | $9^{\text {c }}$ | 5 | NS | 42 | 1.9 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 20 | Cards |
|  |  | 15 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | 2 | $0{ }^{\text {c }}$ | NS | NS | NS | 44 | T | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
|  | 1995 | 5-6 Sep | 1 | NS | NS | 3 | 11 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 22 | 0.9 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 11 | Cards |
|  |  | 13 Sep | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | $1^{\text {c }}$ | NS | NS | NS | 25 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
|  | 1996 | 3-4 Sep | 1 | NS | NS | 28 | 30 | 18 | 21 | 5 | 102 | 4.2 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 73 | 0 | 73 | Cards |
|  |  | 12 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | 10 | 3 | 4 | 10 | NS | 129 | I | 15 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 35 | 13 | 0 | 13 | Cards |
|  | 1997 | 2-4 Sep | 1 | NS | 0 | 26 | 9 | 8 | 16 | 4 | 63 | 2.6 | 19 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 27 | 1 | 28 | Tables |
|  |  | 11 Sep | 2 | NS | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | NS | 69 | I | 9 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 11 | 0 | 11 | Tables |
|  | 1998 | 1-3 Sep | 1 | NS | 0 | 24 | 9 | 17 | 12 | 3 | 65 | 2.7 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 44 | 0 | 44 | Tables |
|  |  | 10 Sep | 2 | NS | 0 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 4 | NS | 76 | I | 20 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 37 | 10 | 0 | 10 | Tables |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Three miles up from mouth.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Survey is 0.5 mile too long.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Forks down 3.0 miles.

Appendix Table C-11. Continued.

| Year | Date | No. | New redds |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cum. redds | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1999 | 7-9 Sep | 1 | NS | NS | 5 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 22 | 0.9 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 8 | Tables |
|  | 16 Sep | 2 | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | NS | 25 | I | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Tables |
| 2000 | 5-7 Sep | 1 | NS | 0 | 55 | 28 | 16 | 17 | 1 | 117 | 4.8 | 10 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 33 | 77 | 0 | 77 | Tables |
|  | 14 Sep | 2 | NS | 0 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 4 | NS | 135 | I | 16 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 38 | 6 | 0 | 6 | Tables |
| 2001 | 4-6 Sep | 1 | NS | 3 | $88^{\text {d }}$ | 64 | 17 | 41 | 11 | 224 | 9.1 | 19 | 40 | 2 | 0 | 61 | 84 | 3 | 87 | Tables |
|  | 13 Sep | 2 | NS | 0 | $16^{\text {d }}$ | 4 | 6 | 12 | NS | 262 | I | 5 | 19 | 1 | 2 | 27 | 21 | 0 | 21 | Tables |
| 2002 | 3-5 Sep | 1 | 20 | 3 | $66^{\text {d }}$ | 44 | 13 | 39 | 6 | 191 | 6.4 | 25 | 21 | 1 | 5 | 52 | 58 | 2 | 60 | Tables |
|  | 12 Sep | 2 | NS | 0 | $9^{\text {d }}$ | 5 | 2 | 4 | NS | 211 | I | 3 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 13 | 11 | 0 | 11 | Tables |
| 2003 | 2-4 Sep | 1 | NS | 2 | $70^{\text {d }}$ | 32 | 13 | 12 | 0 | 129 | 5.1 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 41 | 2 | 43 | Tables |
|  | 11 Sep | 2 | NS | 0 | $17^{\text {d }}$ | 1 | 2 | 8 | NS | 157 | I | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 0 | 10 | Tables |

${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Includes 0.25 miles above Milk Creek.

## APPENDIX D

Imnaha River Basin

Index, Extensive, and Supplemental Surveys

Appendix Table D-1. Imnaha River, Imnaha River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index, extensive, and supplemental survey counts from 1986 through 2003. Survey units: I = South Fork of the Imnaha River, Bear Creek to Forks ( 2.7 miles), II = Forks to Blue Hole ( 4.0 miles), III = Blue Hole to Indian Crossing Campground ( 2 miles), IV = Indian Crossing Campground to Mac's Mine ( 7.7 miles), V = Mac's Mine to Weir ( 5.0 miles), VI = Weir to Crazyman Creek ( 3.0 miles), VII = Crazyman Creek to Grouse Creek ( 8.0 miles), VIII $=$ Grouse Creek to Freezeout Creek ( 6.0 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=\mathrm{male}, \mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1 , page 14.

|  | Year | Date | No. | New redds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cum. redds | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
|  | 1986 | 28 Aug | 1 | NS | NS | 24 | 103 | 1 | [ 36 | + ] | 0 | 164 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 27 | 98 | 7 | 105 | WD |
|  | 1987 | 18 Aug | $0^{\text {a }}$ | NS | NS | NS | 27 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 27 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 38 | 1 | 39 | Cards |
|  |  | 26 Aug | 1 | NS | NS | 25 | 60 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 140 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 151 | 11 | 162 | Cards |
|  |  | 4 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 8 | 6 | NS | NS | NS | 154 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 16 | 0 | 16 | Cards |
|  | 1988 | 25 Aug | 1 | 22 | 10 | 35 | 100 | 9 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 194 | 27 | 68 | 1 | 3 | 99 | 137 | 4 | 141 | Cards |
|  |  | 1 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 21 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 215 | 8 | 26 | 1 | 0 | 35 | 20 | 0 | 20 | Cards |
|  |  | 14 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 38 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 253 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
|  | 1989 | 28 Aug | 1 | 3 | 1 | 16 | 24 | 3 | 12 | 13 | 0 | 72 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 43 | 5 | 48 | Cards |
|  |  | 5 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 3 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 75 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Cards |
| $\stackrel{\circ}{+}$ |  | 15 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 19 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 94 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
|  | 1990 | 24 Aug | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 29 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 84 | 2 | 86 | Cards |
|  |  | 31 Aug | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 29 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 83 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 50 | 0 | 50 | Cards |
|  |  | 10 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 85 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
|  | 1991 | $30 \text { Aug }$ | 1 | 0 | $0$ | 12 | $39$ | $4$ | $30$ | 7 | 0 | 92 | 11 | 18 | 4 | 0 | 33 | 54 | 24 | 78 | Cards |
|  |  | $6 \mathrm{Sep}$ | 2 | NS | NS | NS | $13$ | NS | NS | NS | NS | 105 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 2 | Cards |
|  |  | 16 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 3 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 108 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
|  | 1992 | 28 Aug | 1 | NS | NS | 17 | 58 | 16 | 18 | 8 | 0 | 117 | 8 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 22 | 164 | 8 | 172 | Cards |
|  |  | 4 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 23 | NS | 56 | NS | NS | 196 | 24 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 95 | 7 | 102 | Cards |
|  |  | 11 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 3 | NS | 2 | NS | NS | 201 | 17 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 41 | 17 | 1 | 18 | Cards |
|  | 1993 | 27 Aug | 1 | NS | NS | 34 | 185 | 54 | 79 | 14 | 1 | 367 | 81 | 83 | 2 | 4 | 170 | 239 | 4 | 243 | Cards |
|  |  | 7 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 19 | NS | 26 | NS | NS | 412 | 31 | 53 | 1 | 8 | 93 | 13 | 0 | 13 | Cards |
|  |  | 14 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 12 | 18 | 4 | NS | NS | 446 | 29 | 43 | 4 | 2 | 36 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |

[^15]Appendix Table D-1. Continued.

|  |  |  | New redds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cum. redds | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Date | No. | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| $1994$ | 26 Aug | 1 | NS | NS | 8 | 20 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 42 | 1 | 43 | Cards |
|  | 2 Sep | $2^{\text {b }}$ | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 22 | NS | NS | 58 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 4 | 22 | Cards |
|  | 7 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 26 | 1 | NS | NS | NS | 85 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 23 | 1 | 24 | Cards |
|  | 13 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 1 | 1 | 16 | NS | NS | 103 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 19 | 0 | 19 | Cards |
| 1995 | 25 Aug | 1 | NS | NS | 5 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 32 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 22 | 4 | 26 | Cards |
|  | 1 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | NS | 4 | NS | 6 | NS | NS | 42 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 11 | Cards |
|  | 11 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 5 | NS | 2 | NS | NS | 49 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 2 | Cards |
| 1996 | 23 Aug | 1 | NS | NS | 14 | 38 | 1 | $14^{\text {c }}$ | $4^{\text {c }}$ | 0 | 71 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 55 | 4 | 59 | Cards |
|  | 30 Aug | 2 | NS | NS | 1 | 7 | 5 | 25 | NS | NS | 109 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 78 | 5 | 83 | Cards |
|  | 6 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 3 | 2 | 11 | NS | NS | 125 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 20 | 37 | 2 | 39 | Cards |
| 1997 | 22 Aug | 1 | NS | NS | 16 | 85 | 15 | 27 | $5^{\text {d }}$ | 0 | 148 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 157 | 1 | 158 | Tables |
|  | 29 Aug | 2 | NS | NS | 0 | 10 | 9 | 40 | NS | NS | 207 | 19 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 50 | 78 | 3 | 81 | Tables |
|  | 5 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | NS | 5 | 4 | 0 | NS | NS | 216 | 13 | 26 | 0 | 4 | 43 | 14 | 0 | 14 | Tables |
| 1998 | $21 \text { Aug }$ | 1 | NS | NS | 16 | 23 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 14 | 3 | 17 | Tables |
|  | 28 Aug | 2 | NS | 3 | 7 | 30 | 8 | 9 | 19 | $0^{\text {e }}$ | 119 | 9 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 95 | 10 | 105 | Tables |
|  | 4 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | 1 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 9 | $\mathrm{n}^{\text {e }}$ | 146 | 21 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 10 | 0 | 10 | Tables |
|  | 15 Sep | $4^{\text {f }}$ | NS | NS | NS | ND | NS | ND | NS | NS | ND | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Tables |
| 1999 | 27 Aug | 1 | 0 | NS | 14 | 73 | 7 | 22 | 4 | 0 | 120 | 29 | 38 | 2 | 0 | 69 | 110 | 15 | 125 | Tables |
|  | 3 Sep | 2 | NS | NS | 2 | 13 | 3 | 11 | $18^{\text {d }}$ | NS | 167 | 22 | 32 | 4 | 2 | 60 | 60 | 10 | 70 | Tables |
|  | 10 Sep | 3 | NS | NS | 0 | 1 | 6 | 5 | $\mathrm{f}^{\text {d }}$ | NS | 185 | 21 | 21 | 13 | 0 | 55 | 21 | 9 | 30 | Tables |
|  | 17 Sep | 4 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $4^{\text {g }}$ | NS | 189 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
|  | 27 Sep | 5 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | $1^{\text {g }}$ | NS | 190 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |

[^16]Appendix Table D-1. Continued.

${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ Forks to falls ( 0.9 miles).
${ }^{\mathrm{i}}$ Falls to Blue Hole (3.1 miles).
${ }^{\mathrm{j}}$ Lower 4.5 miles of Indian Crossing Campground to Mac's Mine (4.5 miles).

Appendix Table D-2. Big Sheep Creek, Imnaha River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index, extensive, and supplemental survey counts from 1986 through 2003. Survey units: I $=140$ Bridge to Echo Canyon ( 4.0 miles), II $=$ Echo Canyon to Coyote Creek ( 9.0 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | New redds |  | Cum. <br> redds | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I | II |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J | live | Ref. |
| 1986 | 26 Aug | 15 | 10 | 25 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 15 | 0 | 15 | WD |
| 1987 | 26 Aug | 3 | 13 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 1 | 22 | Cards |
| 1988 | 26 Aug | 14 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 6 | Cards |
| 1989 | 26 Aug | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cards |
| 1990 | 26 Aug | 0 | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1991 | 26 Aug | 1 | NS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1992 | 25 Aug | 0 | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| $1993{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 25 Aug | 1 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
| 1994 | 24 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | Cards |
| 1995 | 24 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Cards |
| 1996 | 22 Aug | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Cards |
| $1997{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 22 Aug | 9 | 10 | 19 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 21 | 0 | 21 | Tables |
| $1998{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 19 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Tables |
| 1999 | 25 Aug | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Tables |
| $2000^{\text {a }}$ | 23 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 16 | 23 | Tables |
| $2001{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 22 Aug | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 15 | Tables |
| $2002{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 21 Aug | 3 | 13 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 40 | 1 | 41 | Tables |
| $2003{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 16 Sep | 3 | 26 | 45 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Tables |
|  | 20 Aug | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 1 | 15 | Tables |
|  | 15 Sep | 2 | 13 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 5 | Tables |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Chinook salmon outplanted from the Imnaha Facility: 15 M, 33 F, 1 J in 1993; 45 M, 36 F in 1997; 14 M, 11 F in 1998; 250 J in 2000; 44 M , 68 F, 90 J in 2001; 55 M , 89 F, 6 J in 2002; and $44 \mathrm{M}, 46$ F in 2003.

Appendix Table D-3. Lick Creek, Imnaha River Basin, spring Chinook salmon index, extensive, and supplemental survey counts from 1997 through 2003. Survey units: I = Lick Creek Campground to mouth ( 4.0 miles $), \mathrm{II}=1 / 2$ mile above campground to Lick Creek Campground ( 0.5 mile). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. = reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | Redds |  | Cum. redds | Redds/ mile | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I | II |  |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| $1997{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 20 Aug | 29 | NS | 29 | 7.3 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 46 | 0 | 46 | Cards |
|  | 29 Aug | 22 | NS | 51 | 12.8 | 20 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 10 | 0 | 10 | Cards |
| $1998{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 19 Aug | 4 | $1{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5 | 1.1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Tables |
|  | 31 Aug | 4 | $2{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 11 | 2.6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Tables |
| 1999 | 25 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
| $2000^{\text {a }}$ | 23 Aug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | Tables |
| $2001{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 22 Aug | 5 | 0 | 5 | 1.1 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 81 | 0 | 81 | Tables |
| $2002^{\text {a }}$ | 21 Aug | 19 | 0 | 19 | 4.2 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 29 | 0 | 29 | Tables |
|  | 16 Sep | 12 | 0 | 31 | 6.9 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tables |
|  | 30 Sep | ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | NS | 33 | I | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | Tables |
| $2003{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 20 Aug | 10 | 0 | 10 | 2.2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 27 | 14 | 41 | Tables |
|  | 15 Sep | 1 | 0 | 11 | 2.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | Tables |

${ }^{a}$ Chinook salmon outplanted from the Imnaha Facility: 69 M, 37 F in 1997; 7 M, 6 F, 1 J in 1998; 50 J in 2000; 46 M, 72 F, 136 J in 2001; $16 \mathrm{M}, 37 \mathrm{~F}, 1 \mathrm{~J}$ in 2002; and $36 \mathrm{M}, 40 \mathrm{~F}, 199 \mathrm{~J}$ in 2003.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Surveyed from 0.3 miles above campground to Lick Creek Campground.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Surveyed from NF Road 39 downstream 1.8 miles.

## APPENDIX E

1955 and 1956 Supplemental Surveys in Selected Survey Areas

Appendix Table E-1. Upper mainstem Grande Ronde River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956. Survey unit different than present day survey units: X = Limber Jim Creek to old rock dam ( 5.0 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | No. | Redds | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | X | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1955 | 16 Aug | 1 | $1^{\text {a }}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Files |
|  | 21 Aug | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Files |
|  | 27 Aug | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | EOS, Files |
|  | 2 Sep | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Files |
| 1956 | 20 Aug | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | ND | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Files |
|  | 26 Aug | $2^{\text {b }}$ | 0 | 0 | 1 | ND | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Files |
|  | 1 Sep | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 | EOS |
|  | 7 Sep | 4 | 23 | 2 | 0 | ND | 0 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 6 | Files |
|  | 13 Sep | 5 | 15 | 0 | 1 | ND | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Files |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ One redd noted in the 0.25 mile area just above the confluence of Limber Jim Creek, an area not included in later surveys.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Rain and turbid water precluded value of survey. One dead fish observed but no other data were obtained.

Appendix Table E-2. Catherine Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956. Survey units: II = South Fork Catherine Creek, 0.7 mile up from road ( 0.7 mile), IV $=$ Forks to 7735 Bridge ( 2.5 miles), $\mathrm{V}=7735$ Bridge to Highway 203 Bridge ( 2.0 miles), VI = Highway 203 Bridge to Badger Flat Road Bridge ( 3.0 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | No. | Redds |  |  |  | Total redds | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | II | IV | V | VI |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1955 | 15 Aug | 1 | ND | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | Files |
|  | 21 Aug | 2 | ND | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 7 | Files |
|  | 27 Aug | 3 | ND | [ 4 | + ] | 3 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | EOS, Files |
|  | 2 Sep | 4 | ND | 3 | 3 | 7 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 11 | Files |
|  | 8 Sep | 5 | ND | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 3 | Files |
| 1956 | 19 Aug | 1 | ND | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 10 | Files |
|  | 25 Aug | 2 | 17 | 68 | 27 | $19^{\text {a }}$ | 131 | 10 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 89 | 5 | 94 | Files |
|  | 31 Aug | 3 | 13 | [ 112 | +] | $38^{\text {a }}$ | 163 | 20 | 23 | 1 | 3 | 47 | 135 | 14 | 149 | Files |
|  | 06 Sep | 4 | 0 | [ 47 | +] | $155^{\text {b }}$ | 202 | 34 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 109 | 0 | 109 | Files |
|  | 11 Sep | 5 | 1 | 23 | 58 | $41^{\text {b }}$ | 123 | 21 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 19 | 2 | 21 | Files |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Highway 203 Bridge to bend 0.25 mile below Badger Flat Bridge ( 3.25 miles).
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Highway 203 Bridge to lower picnic area. Map indicates that the lower picnic area and the bend 0.25 mile below Badger Flat Bridge are different locations.

Appendix Table E-3. Lookingglass Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956. Survey unit: I = Summer Creek to Little Lookingglass Creek ( 6.2 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. = reference. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | Redds |  | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No. | I | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1955 | 17 Aug | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 7 | Files |
|  | 22 Aug | 2 | $11^{\text {a }}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 17 | 22 | Files |
|  | 28 Aug | 3 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 8 | 21 | Files, EOS |
|  | 3 Sep | 4 | $12^{\text {a }}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | Files |
|  | 9 Sep | 5 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | Files |
| 1956 | 15 Aug | 1 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 7 | 17 | Files |
|  | 21 Aug | 2 | 169 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 121 | 56 | 177 | Files |
|  | 27 Aug | 3 | 102 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 102 | 54 | 156 | Files |
|  | 2 Sep | 4 | 148 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 98 | 0 | 98 | Files |
|  | 8 Sep | 5 | 57 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 5 | Files |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Summer Creek to Bridge.

Appendix Table E-4. Wallowa River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956. Survey unit: II = Eggleson Road Bridge (or second E-W road) to Hatchery Intake (or Railroad Trestle or Mouth of Hurricane Creek, 4.0 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, A = adults, J = jacks, Ref. = reference. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | No. | Redds | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | II | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1955 | 14 Aug | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | Files |
|  | 20 Aug | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Files |
|  | 26 Aug | 3 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | EOS, Files |
|  | 1 Sep | 4 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | Files |
|  | 7 Sep | 5 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 | Files |
| 1956 | 17 Aug | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | Files |
|  | 23 Aug | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Files |
|  | 29 Aug | 3 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | EOS, Files |
|  | 4 Sep | 4 | 44 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 53 | 0 | 53 | Files |
|  | 10 Sep | 5 | 23 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 4 | 15 | Files |
|  | 17 Sep | 6 | 22 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Files |

Appendix Table E-5. Hurricane Creek, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956. Survey units: I = Dorrance Road Bridge to Eggleson Road Bridge ( 1.25 miles), II = Eggleson Road Bridge to Mouth (or Fish Hatchery Lane Bridge, 2.5 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=\mathrm{female}$, J $=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | No. | Redds |  | Total redds | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | I | II |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1955 | 14 Aug | 1 | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Files |
|  | 20 Aug | 2 | NS | 7 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 14 | Files |
|  | 26 Aug | 3 | NS | 35 | 35 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 13 | Files |
|  | 1 Sep | 4 | 23 | 57 | 80 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 49 | 42 | 91 | Files |
|  | 7 Sep | 5 | 29 | 102 | 131 | 10 | 21 | 10 | 6 | 47 | 42 | 22 | 64 | Files |
|  | 13 Sep | 6 | 40 | 94 | 134 | 14 | 20 | 18 | 5 | 57 | 10 | 18 | 28 | Files |
| 1956 | 17 Aug | 1 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | Files |
|  | 23 Aug | 2 | 10 | 14 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 21 | Files |
|  | 29 Aug | 3 | 15 | 25 | 40 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 16 | 3 | 19 | Files, EOS |
|  | 4 Sep | 4 | 17 | 56 | 73 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 38 | 0 | 38 | Files |
|  | 10 Sep | 5 | 14 | 52 | 66 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 19 | 10 | 29 | Files |
|  | 17 Sep | 6 | 26 | 45 | 71 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 11 | 1 | 12 | Files |

Appendix Table E-6. Lostine River, Grande Ronde River basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956. Survey units: $I I=$ Lapover Meadows to Williamson Campground ( 5.0 miles), IV $=$ Six-mile Bridge to Lostine River Ranch Bridge ( 3.0 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=\mathrm{jack}, \mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. = reference, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | No. | Redds |  | Total redds | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | II | IV ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1955 | 9 Aug | 1 | 47 | 30 | 77 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 46 | 6 | 52 | Files |
|  | 15 Aug | 2 | 65 | 70 | 135 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 82 | 58 | 140 | Files |
|  | 21 Aug | 3 | 76 | 107 | 183 | 18 | 29 | 9 | 5 | 61 | 51 | 16 | 67 | Files |
|  | 27 Aug | 4 | 57 | 107 | 164 | 20 | 11 | 6 | 10 | 47 | 23 | 1 | 24 | Files |
|  | 2 Sep | 5 | 96 | 165 | 261 | 23 | 13 | 19 | 3 | 58 | 6 | 7 | 13 | Files |
| 1956 | 11 Aug | 1 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 28 | 10 | 38 | Files |
|  | 17 Aug | 2 | 46 | 66 | 112 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 109 | 14 | 123 | Files |
|  | 23 Aug | 3 | 25 | 55 | 80 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 27 | 71 | 28 | 99 | Files, EOS |
|  | 29 Aug | 4 | NS | 47 | 47 | 12 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 26 | 2 | 28 | Files |
|  | 4 Sep | 5 | $15^{\text {b }}$ | 68 | 83 | 8 | 11 | 0 | 5 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 2 | Files |

[^17]Appendix Table E-7. Minam River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956. Survey units: VI + VII = Salmon Hole to Little Minam River ( 6 miles), VIII = Little Minam River / Falls to 0.25 mile below Big Canyon Creek ( $=$ to the second burn or 2 miles down, 1.5 miles), IX $=$ Little Minam River, 0.25 mile below Big Canyon Creek to Mouth ( 3.5 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference, $\mathrm{ND}=$ no data, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | No. | Redds |  |  | Total redds | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | VI | VII | VIII |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J | live | Ref. |
| 1955 | 11 Aug | 1 | [ 0 | +] | NS ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 11 | 16 | Files |
|  | 17 Aug | 2 | [ 6 | +] | 5 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 29 | 11 | 40 | Files |
|  | 23 Aug | $3^{\text {b }}$ | [ 51 | +] | 13 | 64 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 17 | 51 | 81 | 132 | Files |
|  | 29 Aug | 4 | [ 86 | +] | $1{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 87 | 3 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 20 | 55 | 94 | 149 | Files |
|  | 4 Sep | 5 | [ 153 | +] | 30 | 183 | 22 | 28 | 76 | 3 | 129 | 43 | 108 | 151 | Files |
|  | 10 Sep | $6^{\text {d }}$ | [ $20^{\text {e }}$ | +] | NS ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 20 | 8 | 10 | 33 | 4 | 55 | 3 | 2 | 5 | Files |
| 1956 | 18 Aug | 1 | [ 17 | +] | 31 | 48 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 53 | 48 | 101 | Files |
|  | 24 Aug | 2 | [ 160 | +] | 38 | 198 | 11 | 21 | 0 | 3 | 35 | 102 | 38 | 140 | Files |
|  | 30 Aug | 3 | [ 116 | +] | ND | 116 | 10 | 18 | 9 | 4 | 41 | 72 | 46 | 118 | Files |
|  | 5 Sep | 4 | [ 137 | +] | 49 | 186 | 53 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 52 | 25 | 77 | Files |
|  | 12 Sep | 5 | [ 143 | +] | 42 | 185 | 34 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Files |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ The Little Minam River was surveyed with the Minam River on all trips except the first and last.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Surveys conducted by biologist from the Clackamas Laboratory.
${ }^{\text {c }} 0.5$ mile below Lower Falls to Second Burn ( 1.0 mile).
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Original plans called for a total of five surveys per stream, however, the high live fish count warranted an additional survey.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Six of 20 redds counted were considered incomplete at time of survey.

Appendix Table E-8. Wenaha River, Grande Ronde River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956. Index survey units: I = North Fork of the Wenaha River, 3 miles upstream ( 3.0 miles), III = South Fork of the Wenaha River, Milk Creek to Fork ( 5.5 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=\mathrm{male}, \mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. = reference. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | No. | Redds |  | Total redds | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | I | III |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1955 | 12 Aug | 1 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | Files |
|  | 18 Aug | 2 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 10 | Files |
|  | 24 Aug | 3 | 6 | 37 | 43 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 31 | 46 | Files |
|  | 30 Aug | 4 | 12 | 32 | 44 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 27 | 38 | 65 | Files |
|  | 5 Sep | 5 | 12 | 34 | 46 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 13 | 26 | 39 | Files |
| 1956 | 16 Aug | 1 | 8 | 33 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 46 | 6 | 52 | Files |
|  | 22 Aug | 2 | 64 | 130 | 194 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 227 | 45 | 272 | Files |
|  | 28 Aug | 3 | 25 | 107 | 132 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 150 | 14 | 164 | Files |
|  | 3 Sep | 4 | 59 | 183 | 242 | 9 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 154 | 0 | 154 | Files |
|  | 9 Sep | 5 | 16 | 134 | 150 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 16 | 0 | 16 | Files |

Appendix Table E-9. Imnaha River, Imnaha River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956. Survey units: III = Blue Hole to Indian Crossing Campground ( 2 miles), IV = Indian Crossing Campground to Mac's Mine ( 7.7 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. $=$ reference. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | No. | Redds |  | Total redds | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total live | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | III | IV |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1955 | 12 Aug | 1 | 110 | 148 | 258 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 237 | 19 | 256 | Files |
|  | 18 Aug | 2 | 89 | 447 | 536 | 30 | 19 | 4 | 1 | 54 | 507 | 70 | 577 | Files |
|  | 24 Aug | 3 | 171 | 527 | 698 | 90 | 91 | 20 | 11 | 212 | 533 | 164 | 697 | Files |
|  | 30 Aug | 4 | 178 | 618 | 796 | 76 | 93 | 35 | 14 | 218 | 149 | 54 | 203 | Files |
|  | 5 Sep | 5 | 144 | 583 | 727 | 127 | 161 | 84 | 36 | 408 | 27 | 19 | 46 | Files |
| 1956 | 13 Aug | 1 | 0 | $22^{\text {a }}$ | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 10 | 75 | Files |
|  | 19-20 Aug | 2 | 118 | $311^{\text {a }}$ | 429 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 306 | 36 | 342 | Files |
|  | 25 Aug | 3 | 80 | $126^{\text {b }}$ | 206 | 31 | 16 | 3 | 3 | 53 | 229 | 40 | 269 | Files, EOS |
|  | 31 Aug | 4 | 82 | $321^{\text {a }}$ | 403 | 103 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 168 | 481 | 51 | 532 | Files |
|  | 6 Sep | 5 | 44 | $620^{\text {a }}$ | 664 | 105 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 185 | 63 | 6 | 69 | Files |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Survey stopped 0.25 mile above Mac's Mine.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Survey stopped 1.25 miles above Coverdale Guard Station.

Appendix Table E-10. Big Sheep Creek, Imnaha River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956. Survey units different than present day survey units: $\mathrm{X}=$ Lick Creek to ford ( 6.0 miles), $\mathrm{Y}=$ ford to Carrol Creek logging road bridge ( 3.0 miles). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=$ male, $\mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. = reference. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | No. | Redds |  | Total redds | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | X | Y |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J | live | Ref. |
| 1955 | 13 Aug | 1 | [ 6 | +] | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 | Files |
|  | 19 Aug | 2 | 12 | NS | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 8 | Files |
|  | 26 Aug | 3 | [ 29 | +] | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 12 | Files, EOS |
|  | 31 Aug | 4 | [ 10 | +] | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | Files |
|  | 6 Sep | 5 | [ 21 | +] | 21 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 9 | Files |
| 1956 | 14 Aug | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 12 | Files |
|  | 20 Aug | 2 | 131 | 7 | 138 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 61 | 5 | 66 | Files |
|  | 26 Aug | 3 | 20 | 9 | 29 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 38 | 1 | 39 | Files, EOS |
|  | 1 Sep | 4 | 48 | 17 | 65 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 47 | 5 | 52 | Files |
|  | 7 Sep | 5 | 35 | 13 | 48 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 11 | Files |

Appendix Table E-11. Eagle Creek, Powder River, Snake River Basin, spring Chinook salmon survey counts from 1955 and 1956. Survey units: I = Cougar Meadows to Two-color Guard Station (1.6 miles), II =Bradley Creek to Paddy Creek ( 4.5 miles), III = East Eagle Creek / Second bridge up East Eagle Creek ( 4.6 mile bridge) down 1.4 miles to old cabin on bluff (yellow OFC painted marker on tree). Abbreviations are as follows: $\mathrm{M}=\mathrm{male}, \mathrm{F}=$ female, $\mathrm{J}=$ jack, $\mathrm{U}=$ unknown sex, $\mathrm{A}=$ adults, $\mathrm{J}=$ jacks, Ref. = reference, $\mathrm{NS}=$ no survey. Abbreviations for the references are given in Table 1, page 14.

| Year | Date | No. | Redds |  |  | Total redds | Dead fish |  |  |  | Total dead | Live fish |  | Totallive | Ref. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | I | II | III |  | M | F | J | U |  | A | J |  |  |
| 1955 | 10 Aug | 1 | $0{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $1{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0 | $1{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Files |
|  | 16 Aug | 2 | $0{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 0 | $0{ }^{\text {e }}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | Files |
|  | 22 Aug | 3 | 0 | $4^{\text {b }}$ | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Files ${ }^{\text {f }}$, EOS |
|  | 28 Aug | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | Files |
|  | 3 Sep | 5 | NS | NS | NS | $10^{\text {g }}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Files |
| 1956 | 12 Aug | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Files |
|  | 18 Aug | 2 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 8 | Files |
|  | 24 Aug ${ }^{\text {h }}$ | 3 | 5 | NS | NS | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | Files, EOS |
|  | 30 Aug | 4 | 3 | NS | 4 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 | Files |
|  | $5 \mathrm{Sep}^{\text {i }}$ | 5 | NS | NS | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Files |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Two-color Guard Station upstream 0.5 mile.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}} 1.8$ miles below Dixie Creek to Paddy Creek ( 6 miles).
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Incomplete redd at time of survey.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Two-color Guard Station area ( 0.9 mile).
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Bradley Creek to Daddy Creek (3.8 miles).
${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ Survey made by a crew from the Fish Commission Research Lab at Clackamas, Oregon.
${ }^{\mathrm{g}}$ Spot checks were made from the first cattle-guard above New Bridge to Little Eagle Creek, a distance of approximately 5.0 miles.
${ }^{\text {h }}$ Boulder Park to Cougar Meadows ( 1.0 mile, 0 redds, 0 dead adults and jacks, 0 live adults and jacks).
${ }^{\mathrm{i}}$ Exploratory survey: Paddy Creek 0.5 mile down (0 redds, 0 live adults, 0 live jacks).

## APPENDIX F

Maps of Survey Units in the Grande Ronde and Imnaha River Basins


Appendix Figure F-1. Upper mainstem Grande Ronde River, Three Penny Claim mine site.


Appendix Figure F-2. Upper mainstem Grande Ronde River, National Forest boundary.

包

```
                                    Old Rock Splash Dam
    5125 Road Bridge
    Mouth of Sheep Creek
```

Appendix Figure F-3. Upper mainstem Grande Ronde River, 5125 Road bridge.

㫣

## 51 Rd Bridge

Appendix Figure F-4. Upper mainstem Grande Ronde River, NF Road 51 bridge.

包

## N. Fork Catherine Creek

Appendix Figure F-5. North Fork Catherine Creek, North Fork Catherine Creek Campground.

䙷
Catherine Creek Forks
$\longleftarrow$ S. Fork Catherine index start
S. Fork Catherine extensive start

Appendix Figure F-6. South Fork Catherine Creek.

國

NF 7735 Rd Bridge

Appendix Figure F-7. Catherine Creek, NF 7735 road bridge (or Merry-Go-Round Bridge).

㫣

State Hwy 203 Bridge

Appendix Figure F-8. Catherine Creek, State Highway 203 bridge.

包

Appendix Figure F-9. Catherine Creek, Badger Flat Road.


Second Bridge in Union

Appendix Figure F-10. Catherine Creek, second bridge in Union.

包

$\longleftarrow$ Mouth of Summer Creek

Appendix Figure F-11. Lookingglass Creek, mouth of Summer Creek.

回

Mouth of
$\longleftarrow$ Little Lookingglass Creek

Appendix Figure F-12. Lookingglass Creek, mouth of Little Lookingglass Creek.

包

Mouth of

- Lookingglass Creek

Appendix Figure F-13. Lookingglass Creek, mouth of Lookingglass Creek.

园

Mouth of Little Indian Creek $\longrightarrow$

Appendix Figure F-14. Indian Creek, mouth of Little Indian Creek.

包

## $\longleftarrow$ Mouth of Indian Creek

Appendix Figure F-15. Indian Creek, mouth of Indian Creek.

包
$\longleftarrow$ Sheep Creek Forks

Appendix Figure F-16. Sheep Creek Forks.


Appendix Figure F-17. Sheep Creek, 5160 Road culvert to mouth of Sheep Creek.


Appendix Figure F-18. Upper mainstem Wallowa River, McClarren Lane bridges.

0

Appendix Figure F-19. Upper mainstem Wallowa River, Eggleson Lane bridges.


Appendix Figure F-20. Upper mainstem Wallowa River, Wallowa Hatchery intake.

回

Appendix Figure F-21. Bear Creek, Guard Station.


Appendix Figure F-22. Bear Creek, Baker Gulch.

回

Appendix Figure F-23. Bear Creek, Boundary Campground.


Appendix Figure F-24. Bear Creek, 8250 Road crossing.


Appendix Figure F-25. Hurricane Creek, Dorrance Road and Eggleson Lane bridges.
圆


Appendix Figure F-26. Mouth of Hurricane Creek.
$\square$
Appendix Figure F-27. Lostine River, Lapover Meadows.

回

## $\longleftarrow$ Williamson Campground

Appendix Figure F-28. Lostine River, Williamson Campground.

包
Lostine River falls

Pole Bridge Picnic Area

Appendix Figure F-29. Lostine River, Lostine River falls and Pole Bridge Picnic Area.
$\square$
Appendix Figure F-30. Lostine River, "Six-mile" bridge.


Appendix Figure F-31. Lostine River, Lostine River Ranch bridge and Westside Ditch.
-
$\longleftarrow$ Wallowa River Road (Hwy 82) Bridge

Appendix Figure F-32. Lostine River, Wallowa River Road (Highway 82) bridge.


Appendix Figure F-33. Lostine River, McLain Ranch Red Barn.


Appendix Figure F-34. Mouth of Lostine River.

包

1944 Trail Bridge (end of Elk Creek
Survey, start ofCamp One survey)

Mouth of Elk Creek

Appendix Figure F-35. Upper Minam River, Elk Creek and Camp One surveys.

包

Appendix Figure F-36. Upper Minam River, Rock Creek survey.

包

```
                                    < End of Little Pot Survey
    Start of Little Pot Survey }
```

Appendix Figure F-37. Upper Minam River, Little Pot survey.

## 気

Appendix Figure F-38. Upper Minam River, Splash Dam.

包
Bridge at Red's Horse Ranch

Appendix Figure F-39. Lower Minam River, Salmon Hole to Bridge at Red's Horse Ranch.


Appendix Figure F-40. Lower Minam River, Bluff.

包

〔114 m ie below
Big Canyon Creek


Appendix Figure F-41. Little Minam River, Lower Falls to $1 / 4$ mile below Big Canyon Creek.


Appendix Figure F-42. Mouth of Little Minam River.


Appendix Figure F-43. Prairie Creek, Hayes Fork and Pratt Fork.


Appendix Figure F-44. Spring Creek, Lower Alder Slope Canal and Spring Creek Forks.

包

Spring Creek Forks

Appendix Figure F-45. Spring Creek Forks.


Appendix Figure F-46. Spring Creek, old hatchery rearing pond to mouth.

包

## Mouth of Milk Creek

Appendix Figure F-47. South Fork Wenaha River, mouth of Milk Creek.

國


Elk Flat Trail

Appendix Figure F-48. Wenaha River Forks and Elk Flat Trail river crossing.

包

## $\longleftarrow$ Mouth of Rock Creek

Appendix Figure F-49. Wenaha River, mouth of Rock Creek.


Appendix Figure F-50. Wenaha River, mouth of Butte Creek and Cross Canyon Trail river crossing.

包
Fairview Bar

## Hoodoo Trail river crossing

Appendix Figure F-51. Wenaha River, Fairview Bar and Hoodoo Trail river crossing.

包

Mouth of Crooked Creek

Appendix Figure F-52. Wenaha River, mouth of Crooked Creek.

包

Appendix Figure F-53. Imnaha River Forks.


Appendix Figure F-54. South Fork Imnaha River, mouth of Bear Creek.


Appendix Figure F-55. Imnaha River, Blue Hole to Indian Crossing Campground.

果

Appendix Figure F-56. Imnaha River, Mac's Mine.

包

Appendix Figure F-57. Imnaha River, Fish Weir.
-

Mouth of Crazyman Creek

Appendix Figure F-58. Imnaha River, mouth of Crazyman Creek.

包

Appendix Figure F-59. Imnaha River, Garnett's upper property boundary.


Appendix Figure F-60. Imnaha River, Garnett's lower property boundary.

包
$\longleftarrow$ Mouth of Grouse Creek

Appendix Figure F-61. Imnaha River, mouth of Grouse Creek.

回
$\longleftarrow$ Mouth of Freezeout Creek

Appendix Figure F-62. Imnaha River, mouth of Freezeout Creek.

包

## Mouth of Lick Creek

$\longleftarrow$ NF Local Road 140 bridge

Appendix Figure F-63. Big Sheep Creek, NF local road 140 bridge.


Appendix Figure F-64. Big Sheep Creek, mouth of Echo Canyon Creek.

包

## $\longleftarrow$ Mouth of Carrol Creek

Appendix Figure F-65. Big Sheep Creek, mouth of Carrol Creek.

國

Mouth of Coyote Creek

Appendix Figure F-66. Big Sheep Creek, mouth of Coyote Creek.

果
 Boad Crossing at Lick

Appendix Figure F-67. Lick Creek, road crossing at Lick Creek Campground.

䙷

$\underset{(B i g}{\text { NFScal Road } 140 \text { bridge }} \longrightarrow$

Appendix Figure F-68. Mouth of Lick Creek


[^0]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Summary of 1948, 1949, and 1952 Eastern Oregon Surveys.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Excessive precipitation caused flash floods on 30 July 1964 in Catherine Creek, Eagle Creek, and the Minam River. Nine miles of Catherine Creek were surveyed to determine damage to fish life. Sixty-three adult Chinook were found dead in this section of stream. Another 20 adult Chinook were reportedly salvaged by the public the night of the flood. Thirty-seven of the dead salmon checked were females and 24 were males. One 16 inch jack was found.
    ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Oregon Game Commission survey (1964, 9.9 miles checked; 1965, 12 miles; 1966, 12 miles; 1967, upper section ( 7 miles, 212 redds), lower section ( 9 miles, 67 redds); 1968, 17.5 miles (Forks down to a point below Union).
    ${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Report did not indicate if jack counts were live or dead.

[^1]:    ${ }^{a}$ No report. Data from summary tables.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Weir prevented any fish from reaching index survey unit in 1984.

[^2]:    ${ }^{a}$ Wallowa District Reports (WD) did not indicate if jacks were live, dead, or total counts.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Reports did not indicate if jacks were included in total live and dead fish counts (1964-1966).
    ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Total fish counts, 1978-1982: 9, 0, 0, 0, 0.
    ${ }^{\text {d }}$ Chinook salmon outplanted from Lookingglass Hatchery: 162 M, 220 F, 8 J in 1987; 43 M, 47 F, 1 J in 1988; and 45 M, 43 F in 1989.

[^3]:    ${ }^{a}$ Wallowa District Reports (WD) did not indicate if jacks were live, dead, or total counts.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Total fish (dead and live), 1978-1982: 11, 8, 6, 2, and 13.

[^4]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Survey starts at Red's Horse Ranch.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Includes extensive section IX on Little Minam River, Below Big Canyon Creek to mouth.
    ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Excessive precipitation caused flash floods on Catherine and Eagle Creeks and on the Minam River on July 30, 1964. Nine miles of Catherine Creek were surveyed in order to determine flood damage to fish life. There were 63 adult Chinook salmon found dead in this section of stream. Another 20 adult Chinook salmon were reported salvaged by the public the night of the flood. It is believed the flood did kill some fish on the Minam River.
    ${ }^{\text {d }}$ Upper Minam River: 1964, new survey upstream from falls and splash dam, surveyed to determine if fish passage improvement work at the falls by the Fish Commission would permit more salmon to utilize the upper river spawning gravels (14.5 miles); 1965-69, 13 miles; 1970-1979, 1981-1985, 6.0 miles.

[^5]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{i}}$ Includes redds counted in pre-survey.

[^6]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ No surveys conducted from 1958-1962.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Report did not indicate if 3 jacks were alive or dead.
    ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Report did not indicate if jacks were included in total live and dead fish counts.

[^7]:    ${ }^{a}$ Did not indicate if jacks were included in total live and dead fish counts.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Chinook salmon outplanted from the Imnaha Facility: 15 M, 33 F, 1 J in 1993; 45 M, 36 F in 1997; 14 M, 11 F in 1998; 250 J in 2000; 44 M, 68 F, 90 J in 2001; 55 M, 89 F, 6 J in 2002; and 44 M, 46 F in 2003.

[^8]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ East Fork to Forest Service Boundary.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Chinook salmon outplanted from Lookingglass Hatchery: 224 M, 271 F, 3 J in 1987; and 281 M, 235 F, 6 J in 1988.
    ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Conducted after flash flood on 8 August 1989, high turbidity prevented supplemental surveys.

[^9]:    ${ }^{\text {d }}$ Surveyed by CTUIR biologists from a helicopter on 18 September.
    ${ }^{\text {e }}$ Surveyed by CTUIR biologists from a helicopter.

[^10]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Survey began 4.0 miles upstream of the mouth of Little Lookingglass Creek.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Sixteen fish were removed before the index survey date (Dead Fish: 1M, 1F; Live Fish: 5M, 9F).
    ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Chinook salmon were trapped at Lookingglass Hatchery and not allowed to spawn in Lookingglass Creek above the hatchery.

[^11]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Williamson Campground to Six-mile Bridge ( 5.0 miles).
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Bowman trail to Williamson Campground ( 3.5 miles).
    ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Westside Diversion Ditch to Chapman's House (0.75 miles).

[^12]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Weir to mouth ( 0.9 miles).

[^13]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Turkey Flat to Lapover Meadow (0.5 mile).
    ${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ Lapover Meadow to Bowman Trailhead ( 1.0 mile) and Walla Walla Campground to Williamson Campground ( 2.6 miles).
    ${ }^{\mathrm{g}} 0.2$ miles below Six-mile bridge to Lostine River Ranch bridge ( 2.8 miles).
    ${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ Westside Diversion Ditch to Trout Farm bridge ( 2.3 miles).

[^14]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Live fish counts were only reported from section VI.
    ${ }^{\text {b }} 1986$ surveys found in LD, Tables, and LD field notebook.

[^15]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Survey conducted one week early.

[^16]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Survey conducted five days early.
    ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Weir to upstream boundary of Garnett's property and downstream boundary of Garnett's property to Grouse Creek.
    ${ }^{\text {d }}$ Crazyman Creek to upstream boundary of Garnett's property and downstream boundary of Garnett's property to Grouse Creek.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Grouse Creek to Gorge ( 4.0 miles).
    ${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ Carcass survey: Indian Crossing to Mac's Mine and Weir to Garnett's (no redd counts).
    ${ }^{\mathrm{g}}$ Garnett's property only.

[^17]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Surveys may have ended within a 0.5 mile of the present day Lostine River Ranch Bridge site (1955 EOS report indicates to farm bridge at 3.5 mile post; 1955 Files indicates to 3.5 mile post; 1956 Files indicate to white farm house
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Forks to Horse Bridge below Lapover Meadows and OFC Marker (painted pole) to Williamson Campground.

